

**FORTYFOURTH ANNUAL REPORT
1992**

**Northwestern Agricultural Research Center
of the
Agricultural Experiment Station
Montana State University**

**4570 Montana 35
Kalispell, MT 59901**

Prepared by

**Leon E. Welty
Professor of Agronomy and Superintendent
Robert N. Stougaard
Assistant Professor, Weed Science
Todd K. Keener
Agric. Research Specialist II
Louise S. Prestbye
Agric. Research Specialist I**

Contents of this report may not be published or reproduced in any form without consent of the research workers involved.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>Project No.</u> | | <u>Page No.</u> |
|--------------------|---|-----------------|
| | DISTRIBUTION | 1 |
| 750 | ADMINISTRATION | 2 |
| 751 | GENERAL FARM | 3 |
| 752 | PHYSICAL PLANT | 3 |
| | ACTIVITIES | 4 |
| | CLIMATOLOGY | 6 |
| 754 | WEED CONTROL IN FARM CROPS | |
| | Economic Threshold for Wild Oat in Small Grains (Kalispell location) | 18 |
| | Input Analysis Study | 20 |
| | Reduced Wild Oat Herbicide Rate Study | 22 |
| | Hoelon Surfactant Study | 24 |
| | Broadleaf Surfactant Study | 27 |
| | Assert Tank-Mix Antagonism Study | 30 |
| | Forage Grass Establishment Study | 33 |
| | Wild Oat Management for Baby Peppermint | 37 |
| | Reduced Rate Postemergence Study on Peppermint | 39 |
| | Pursuit Rate and Application Timing Study on Lentils | 42 |
| | Postemergence Herbicide Study on Lentils | 44 |
| | Herbicide Tolerance Study on Canola | 46 |
| | Poast Rate and Timing Study on Canola | 49 |
| | Evaluation of Ally for the Control of Sulfur Cinquefoil | 51 |

755 FORAGE CROP INVESTIGATIONS

| | |
|---|----|
| 1980 Intrastate Alfalfa Yield Trial-Dryland | 53 |
| 1988 Intrastate Alfalfa Yield Trial-Dryland | 55 |
| 1988 Intrastate Alfalfa Yield Trial-Irrigated | 57 |
| 1989 Intrastate Alfalfa Yield Trial-Dryland | 58 |
| 1989 Intrastate Alfalfa Yield Trial-Irrigated | 60 |
| 1990 Intrastate Alfalfa Yield Trial-Dryland | 62 |
| 1990 Intrastate Alfalfa Yield Trial-Irrigated | 64 |
| 1991 Intrastate Alfalfa Yield Trial-Dryland | 66 |
| 1991 Intrastate Alfalfa Yield Trial-Irrigated | 68 |
| 1992 Intrastate Alfalfa Yield Trial-Dryland | 70 |
| 1992 Intrastate Alfalfa Yield Trial-Irrigated | 71 |
| Alfalfa Fall Management Study Seeded 1989 | 72 |
| Simulated Short Duration Grazing Study | 74 |

756 SMALL GRAIN PRODUCTION

| | |
|---|----|
| Intrastate Spring Barley Evaluations | 76 |
| Early Yield Spring Barley Evaluations | 79 |
| Uniform Northwestern Oat Nursery | 82 |
| Western Regional Spring Wheat Variety Evaluations | 84 |
| Advanced Yield Spring Wheat Nursery | 86 |
| Western Regional Hard Red Winter Wheat Variety Evaluations | 88 |
| Western Regional Soft White Winter Wheat Evaluations | 90 |
| Intrastate Winter Wheat Evaluations | 92 |
| Seed Treatment Dwarf Bunt Control in Winter Wheat | 95 |

| | | |
|-----|---|-----|
| 758 | MISCELLANEOUS AND PULSE CROP INVESTIGATIONS | |
| | Legume Rotation Study | 97 |
| | Statewide Legume Adaptation Trial-Irrigated | 98 |
| | Western Regional Dry Pea Yield Trial | 100 |
| | Western Regional Dry Lentil Yield Trial | 101 |
| | National Winter Canola Variety Trial | 102 |
| | Intrastate Spring Canola Yield Trial | 103 |
| | Winter-Spring Forage Brassica Trial | 104 |
| | Winter Forage Brassica Variety Trial | 106 |
| | Rotational Crops in Peppermint | 107 |
| | Mint Harvest Management Study | 108 |
| | Crop Management Study | 109 |

DISTRIBUTION OF THE 1992 NORTHWESTERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER REPORT

COPIES

- 1 Plant & Soil Science Department
- 4 Research Center Staff, N.W. Agricultural Research Center
- 12 County Extension Agents in Northwestern Montana

| | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| Program Coordinator | - Richard Williams |
| Deer Lodge | - Barbara Andreozzi |
| Flathead | - Bruce McCallum |
| Granite | - J. David Patten |
| Lake | - Jack Stivers |
| Lincoln | - Bart Slaugh |
| Mineral | - Kevin Chamberlain |
| Missoula | - Gerald Marks |
| Powell | - David Streufert |
| Ravalli | - G. Rob Johnson |
| Sanders | - John Halpop |
| Flathead Reservation | - Don Heaney |
- 1 Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation, Kalispell
- 1 Flathead Chapter Future Farmers of America
- 1 Soil Conservation Service, Kalispell
- 5 Feed Mills

| |
|-------------------------------|
| Co-op Supply, Inc., Ronan |
| Equity Supply Co., Kalispell |
| Farmers Union Ex., Kalispell |
| Westland Seeds, Inc., Ronan |
| Lake Glacier View Farm, Ronan |
- 1 MSU Western Agricultural Research Center

ADMINISTRATION 750

The Administration Project at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center includes expenses for the overall operation of the center, personnel and office equipment purchased.

Full Time Staff Members

Years in Service

| | |
|--|----|
| Leon E. Welty - Supt. & Prof. Agronomy (Began January 1973) | 19 |
| Robert N. Stougaard - Assistant Professor, Weed Science (Began November 1991) | 1 |
| Todd K. Keener - Ag Research Spec. II (Began March 1978) | 14 |
| Gary R. Haaven - Ag Research Spec. I (Began April 1982) | 10 |
| Louise S. Prestbye - Ag Research Spec. I (Began May 1983) | 9 |
| Elaine M. Sprenger - Secretary II (Began August 1990) | 2 |
| Christopher M. Steele - Farmer (Began February 1991) | 1 |
| Vern R. Stewart - Professor Emeritus | |

Part Time Employees:

Patrick Gyles (June 15 through August 21)

Stephen Andree (July 9 through July 17)

Student Employees:

Gail Sharp (April 7 through December 31)

David Alzner (May 11 through August 21)

Helen Hedstrom (May 18 through August 5)

Steve Jensen (May 18 through August 21)

Ann Hedstrom (July 8 through August 5)

GENERAL FARM 751

The General Farm Project (751) supports all research projects. This includes items purchased and used in the total research program. The following were purchased in 1992:

| | |
|--|------------------------|
| Wisconsin engine for Almaco - replacement engine | \$2,946.00 |
| 2 Computers | \$4,690.00 |
| Kubota Tiller | \$ 575.00 (w/trade in) |
| Laser Jet Printer | \$1,425.00 |
| Irrigation Wheel Line | \$6,050.00 |
| Copier | <u>\$1,835.00</u> |
| TOTAL..... | \$16,096.00 |

PHYSICAL PLANT 752

The Physical Plant Project (752) includes the maintenance of buildings and grounds at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center.

ACTIVITIES 1992

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Activity</u> | <u>Who</u> | <u>Where</u> |
|-------------|--|--------------------|--------------|
| 1/14 | Hay Growers Conference | Welty | Bozeman |
| 1/15 | Mint Industry Research Council Meeting | Stougaard | Las Vegas |
| 1/23 | Advisory Committee Meeting - NWARC & WARC | Welty Stougaard | Missoula |
| 1/27-31 | Planning Conference | Welty Stougaard | Bozeman |
| 2/3 | Wild Oat Seminar | Stougaard | Power |
| 2/4 | Wild Oat Seminar | Stougaard | Ft. Benton |
| 2/5 | Wild Oat Seminar | Stougaard | Great Falls |
| 2/6 | Wild Oat Seminar | Stougaard | Cutbank |
| 2/7 | Wild Oat Seminar | Stougaard | Conrad |
| 2/11 | Western Montana Mint Growers Meeting | Welty Stougaard | Kalispell |
| 2/12 | Producer & Equity Supply Meeting | Stougaard | Kalispell |
| 2/13 | Mint Research Meeting | Welty Stougaard | NWARC |
| 2/27 | Hay Producers Meeting | Welty | Kalispell |
| 3/2 | Budget Meeting | Welty Stougaard | Bozeman |
| 3/11 | Western Society Weed Science | Stougaard | Salt Lake |
| 3/11 | Sustainable Agriculture | Welty | Corvallis |
| 4/9 | Hay Growers | Welty | Kalispell |
| 4/15 | Cayuse Prairie Students Tour | Welty Stougaard | NWARC |
| 4/24 | Eastside Grange | Welty | Creston |
| 4/29 | Rotary Tour-visiting Frenchmen | Welty Stougaard | NWARC |
| 5/8 | Flathead Leadership Meeting | Welty | Creston |
| 5/19 | WRCC-69 Committee | Stougaard | Portland |
| 6/12 | MAES Advisory Council | Welty Stougaard | NWARC |
| 6/16 | Flathead High Teachers Tour | Welty | NWARC |
| 6/20 | Amish Producers Meeting | Welty | Rexford |
| 7/16 | Field Day | Welty Stougaard | NWARC |
| 7/21-22 | PNW Forage Workers Meeting | Welty | Sun Valley |
| 7/22 | Summer Conference | Stougaard | Miles City |
| 7/29 | Mint Producers Tour | Welty Stougaard | NWARC |
| 8/4 | Air Stream Tourist Tour | Welty | NWARC |

ACTIVITIES 1992 - continued

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Activity</u> | <u>Who</u> | <u>Where</u> |
|-------------|--|------------|--------------|
| 8/20 | Budget Meeting | Welty | Bozeman |
| 8/20 | Australian Visitor Tour | Stougaard | NWARC |
| 9/8-9 | Superintendents Meeting | Welty | Lewistown |
| 9/29 | MAES Budget Recision Meeting | Welty | Kalispell |
| 10/15 | Advisory Committee Meeting | Welty | Missoula |
| 10/18 | Legislative Meeting | Welty | Creston |
| 10/18 | Mint Certification Meeting | Welty | Creston |
| 10/19 | Swan River Students - Tour | Welty | NWARC |
| 10/20 | Mint Research Meeting | Welty | NWARC |
| 10/29 | Western Canola Development Meeting | Stougaard | Missoula |
| 11/2 | American Society of Agronomy | Stougaard | St. Paul |
| 12/1-2 | Research Center Staff Conference | Welty | Great Falls |
| 12/7-8 | MT AgResearch Advisory Board Meeting | Welty | Bozeman |
| 12/11 | Advisory Committee Meeting | Welty | Missoula |
| 12/14 | Flathead Conservation District Meeting | Welty | Kalispell |

CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA
NORTHWESTERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER
Kalispell, MT

Northwestern Agricultural Research Center climatological data is recorded and sent to the Atmospheric Administration to be published in the Climatological Data. Daily maximum and minimum temperatures, soil temperatures at four and eight inches and precipitation are recorded. This data has been recorded since January 1949.

The 1991/92 growing season differed from previous weather data in monthly precipitation averages, higher average temperatures, a shorter frost-free period, and fewer snow cover days.

Total precipitation for the 1991/92 season was 18.35 inches, 1.3 inches below the long time average. September and October precipitation were 50% and 55% of normal, respectively, which contributed to dry soil profiles for winter wheat. Most wheat was in the 4 leaf stage going into the winter and suffered very little winter kill. Precipitation levels were 150% of normal in November but fell short of the long term average in every month until June. Even though March, April and May precipitation was below average the rainfall was timely so that spring grain development was normal. Abundant precipitation in June and July aided heading and late crop growth. Dry weather in August provided excellent harvest conditions.

Mean temperatures for the growing season were higher than the long term average. Higher temperatures were experienced during the mild winter months of December, January, and February which may explain the very low levels of winter kill in wheat. Early spring temperatures were also above average in March, April and May and aided in many fields being seeded early. No extreme temperatures occurred during July or August that may have effected heading.

Although the frost-free period for 1991/92 was 14 days shorter than average the mild winter and cooperative weather during harvest provided area farmers with an excellent growing season. There was very little lodging and sprouting in harvested grain this year.

With only 23 days of continuous snow cover (Jan 5-27th) there was low incidence of TCK dwarf bunt. There was a total of 53 snow cover days throughout the season. The last snow to accumulate on the Experiment Station was on March 2 (1").

Cereal diseases were not a serious threat in spring or winter grains. Low levels of leaf rust were observed late in the season on some spring wheat varieties. TCK dwarf bunt was observed only in test areas that had been inoculated for that disease.

Following is a list of tables giving a complete description of the weather for the crop year (September 1991 through August 1992) and 1992 (January through December).

Table 1. Summary of climatic data by months for 1991-92 crop year (September through August) and averages for the period 1949-92 at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center, Kalispell, MT.

Table 2. Summary of temperature data at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center on a crop year basis, September 1, 1949 through August 31, 1992. (Average)

Table 3. Summary of temperature data at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center on a crop year basis, September 1, 1949 through August 31, 1992. (Maximum)

Table 4. Summary of temperature data at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center on a crop year basis, September 1, 1949 through August 31, 1992. (Minimum)

Table 5. Summary of precipitation records at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center on a crop year basis, September 1, 1949 through August 31, 1992.

Table 6. Precipitation by day for crop year September 1, 1991 through August 31, 1992, Northwestern Agricultural Research Center, Kalispell, MT.

Table 7. Frost free period at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center from 1950 through 1992.

Table 8. Temperature extremes at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center, Kalispell, MT from 1950-1992.

Table 9. Summary of temperature records at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center, January 1950 through December 1992.

Table 10. Summary of precipitation records at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center, Kalispell, MT, January 1950 through December 1992.

Table 1. Summary of climatic data by months for 1991-92 crop year (September thru August) and averages for the period 1949-92 at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center, Kalispell, MT.

| ITEM | Sept. 1991 | Oct. 1991 | Nov. 1991 | Dec. 1991 | Jan. 1992 | Feb. 1992 | Mar. 1992 | Apr. 1992 | May 1992 | June 1992 | July 1992 | Aug. 1992 | Total or 1992 Average |
|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Precipitation (inches) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Year | 0.80 | 0.75 | 2.26 | 0.58 | 1.17 | 0.61 | 0.83 | 1.18 | 1.65 | 5.34 | 2.24 | 0.94 | 18.35 |
| Avg. 1949 to 1991-92 | 1.59 | 1.36 | 1.50 | 1.63 | 1.49 | 1.16 | 1.17 | 1.39 | 2.31 | 2.88 | 1.57 | 1.60 | 19.65 |
| Mean Temperature (F) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Year | 54.4 | 40.6 | 32.1 | 29.3 | 28.7 | 34.5 | 39.7 | 45.1 | 53.5 | 55.5 | 61.2 | 61.8 | 44.7 |
| Avg. 1949 to 1991-92 | 53.5 | 43.2 | 32.7 | 25.5 | 22.3 | 27.9 | 33.8 | 43.3 | 51.6 | 58.4 | 64.0 | 63.0 | 43.3 |
| Last killing frost in spring | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1992 | | | | | | | | | May 17 (30 degrees F) | | | | |
| Avg. 1949-92 | | | | | | | | | May 25 | | | | |
| First killing frost in fall | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1992 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Avg. 1949-92 | | | | | | | | | August 24 (32 degrees F) | | | | |
| Frost Free Period | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1992 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Avg. 1949-92 | | | | | | | | | September 14 | | | | |
| Maximum summer temperature | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1992 | | | | | | | | | 99 days | | | | |
| Avg. 1949-92 | | | | | | | | | 113 days | | | | |
| Minimum winter temperature | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1992 | | | | | | | | | 93 degrees F on August 15, 1992 | | | | |
| Avg. 1949-92 | | | | | | | | | -5 degrees F on November 2, 1991 | | | | |

In this summary 32 degrees is considered a killing frost.

Table 2. Summary of temperature data at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center on a crop year basis, September 1, 1949 through August 31, 1992.

| Average temperature by month and year Degrees Fahrenheit | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| YEAR | SEPT. | OCT. | NOV. | DEC. | JAN. | FEB. | MAR. | APR. | MAY | JUNE | JULY | AUG. | MEAN |
| 1949-50 | 54.1 | 41.5 | 38.5 | 25.0 | 4.2 | 25.6 | 31.2 | 41.9 | 49.7 | 57.0 | 64.0 | 62.5 | 41.3 |
| 1950-51 | 53.8 | 45.9 | 31.5 | 29.5 | 20.2 | 27.7 | 27.0 | 42.1 | 50.0 | 54.2 | 64.7 | 60.4 | 42.3 |
| 1951-52 | 50.6 | 40.8 | 30.8 | 16.9 | 18.0 | 26.6 | 29.3 | 45.8 | 52.4 | 56.7 | 61.8 | 62.8 | 41.0 |
| 1952-53 | 56.0 | 45.5 | 30.4 | 27.6 | 36.0 | 32.9 | 37.2 | 41.2 | 49.5 | 54.6 | 64.3 | 63.1 | 44.9 |
| 1953-54 | 56.1 | 46.2 | 37.0 | 31.3 | 21.1 | 31.2 | 29.6 | 40.8 | 52.5 | 54.9 | 63.4 | 60.1 | 43.7 |
| 1954-55 | 52.9 | 41.5 | 38.8 | 28.8 | 25.7 | 22.1 | 24.5 | 39.1 | 47.7 | 58.8 | 62.7 | 62.2 | 42.1 |
| 1955-56 | 52.5 | 44.6 | 23.5 | 21.8 | 23.3 | 20.9 | 31.5 | 44.2 | 54.0 | 59.0 | 64.8 | 62.0 | 41.8 |
| 1956-57 | 55.2 | 44.1 | 30.9 | 28.5 | 10.2 | 23.4 | 33.3 | 43.7 | 55.6 | 59.7 | 65.4 | 62.4 | 42.7 |
| 1957-58 | 55.8 | 41.4 | 32.1 | 32.4 | 29.1 | 30.4 | 32.2 | 43.6 | 59.6 | 62.3 | 65.2 | 67.9 | 46.0 |
| 1958-59 | 55.5 | 44.6 | 32.8 | 28.2 | 24.7 | 23.1 | 35.3 | 45.2 | 48.1 | 59.9 | 64.5 | 61.0 | 43.6 |
| 1959-60 | 53.0 | 43.9 | 25.5 | 27.6 | 19.4 | 25.2 | 32.3 | 44.3 | 50.6 | 59.6 | 68.8 | 60.6 | 42.6 |
| 1960-61 | 55.0 | 45.2 | 34.4 | 24.9 | 27.8 | 37.0 | 38.3 | 42.0 | 52.6 | 64.7 | 66.2 | 67.8 | 46.3 |
| 1961-62 | 49.6 | 42.3 | 28.2 | 23.6 | 17.4 | 25.7 | 30.9 | 47.2 | 51.5 | 58.6 | 62.1 | 62.1 | 41.6 |
| 1962-63 | 54.7 | 44.7 | 38.0 | 32.5 | 11.8 | 33.1 | 38.7 | 43.2 | 51.4 | 59.4 | 63.0 | 64.9 | 44.6 |
| 1963-64 | 58.7 | 47.4 | 35.8 | 24.0 | 28.5 | 28.3 | 30.6 | 42.8 | 51.1 | 58.7 | 64.3 | 58.9 | 44.1 |
| 1964-65 | 51.2 | 43.7 | 33.7 | 22.1 | 30.2 | 28.7 | 28.6 | 45.2 | 50.6 | 57.6 | 64.6 | 63.6 | 43.3 |
| 1965-66 | 46.4 | 47.6 | 35.0 | 28.8 | 26.3 | 27.7 | 34.5 | 42.9 | 54.3 | 56.0 | 64.5 | 61.7 | 43.8 |
| 1966-67 | 59.3 | 43.4 | 33.4 | 30.2 | 31.0 | 33.2 | 32.9 | 40.6 | 52.2 | 59.4 | 66.1 | 67.2 | 45.7 |
| 1967-68 | 61.0 | 45.9 | 33.8 | 25.2 | 23.3 | 32.8 | 41.2 | 42.0 | 49.8 | 59.0 | 64.6 | 61.3 | 45.0 |
| 1968-69 | 53.8 | 42.9 | 33.4 | 19.9 | 13.1 | 24.0 | 29.6 | 47.1 | 53.9 | 58.8 | 62.3 | 63.6 | 41.9 |
| 1969-70 | 56.0 | 40.0 | 35.2 | 27.7 | 21.9 | 29.9 | 32.8 | 40.2 | 53.2 | 62.0 | 64.8 | 62.6 | 43.9 |
| 1970-71 | 48.7 | 40.1 | 31.3 | 26.2 | 23.6 | 29.9 | 33.2 | 43.6 | 52.5 | 54.9 | 61.9 | 68.2 | 42.8 |
| 1971-72 | 49.5 | 40.4 | 34.1 | 22.2 | 17.0 | 27.3 | 38.5 | 40.6 | 51.9 | 59.3 | 61.5 | 65.9 | 42.4 |
| 1972-73 | 50.2 | 40.3 | 33.7 | 19.9 | 20.7 | 27.8 | 37.7 | 42.2 | 51.5 | 57.5 | 65.1 | 64.5 | 42.6 |
| 1973-74 | 53.3 | 44.1 | 29.3 | 30.8 | 21.0 | 32.3 | 33.6 | 42.7 | 48.0 | 61.5 | 64.8 | 61.6 | 43.6 |
| 1974-75 | 52.8 | 43.6 | 34.8 | 30.1 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 29.9 | 37.6 | 48.6 | 55.9 | 69.1 | 59.8 | 42.1 |
| 1975-76 | 52.1 | 42.9 | 35.4 | 27.5 | 27.7 | 29.9 | 31.0 | 43.4 | 51.9 | 54.5 | 63.4 | 61.3 | 43.4 |
| 1976-77 | 55.2 | 42.4 | 33.1 | 28.6 | 20.0 | 30.9 | 34.4 | 45.0 | 49.7 | 61.5 | 62.6 | 62.8 | 43.9 |
| 1977-78 | 51.7 | 42.5 | 30.4 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 26.1 | 34.3 | 43.7 | 48.1 | 59.1 | 63.4 | 60.3 | 41.9 |
| 1978-79 | 53.7 | 43.7 | 27.2 | 18.8 | 4.1 | 24.9 | 34.7 | 42.3 | 51.5 | 59.4 | 65.0 | 65.4 | 40.9 |
| 1979-80 | 56.9 | 46.6 | 30.7 | 33.0 | 16.3 | 29.0 | 32.6 | 47.1 | 54.8 | 56.9 | 63.5 | 58.6 | 43.8 |
| 1980-81 | 54.1 | 45.3 | 35.8 | 32.2 | 30.1 | 31.3 | 38.5 | 44.5 | 52.5 | 53.8 | 62.8 | 66.4 | 45.6 |
| 1981-82 | 55.3 | 43.2 | 36.0 | 27.0 | 21.6 | 24.5 | 37.5 | 39.4 | 49.8 | 59.8 | 61.1 | 63.0 | 43.2 |
| 1982-83 | 53.4 | 41.0 | 29.1 | 25.9 | 30.3 | 33.8 | 37.9 | 42.4 | 51.9 | 57.6 | 59.6 | 65.4 | 44.0 |
| 1983-84 | 50.4 | 42.9 | 36.6 | 11.1 | 27.6 | 32.4 | 38.3 | 42.2 | 48.7 | 56.4 | 65.3 | 64.6 | 43.0 |
| 1984-85 | 49.5 | 40.0 | 32.6 | 20.6 | 19.2 | 19.0 | 30.8 | 44.8 | 53.7 | 57.6 | 68.3 | 60.2 | 41.4 |
| 1985-86 | 47.8 | 40.8 | 18.6 | 18.3 | 25.4 | 25.6 | 40.6 | 43.8 | 53.7 | 63.9 | 59.9 | 66.1 | 42.0 |
| 1986-87 | 50.2 | 43.0 | 30.3 | 24.9 | 22.2 | 27.9 | 35.0 | 47.8 | 55.6 | 61.6 | 62.9 | 59.8 | 43.4 |
| 1987-88 | 56.1 | 43.3 | 35.3 | 25.4 | 20.5 | 30.3 | 37.8 | 45.7 | 51.4 | 60.9 | 63.7 | 63.9 | 44.5 |
| 1988-89 | 53.4 | 43.4 | 36.3 | 23.3 | 27.5 | 12.4 | 28.8 | 44.2 | 49.6 | 59.8 | 65.4 | 61.9 | 42.2 |
| 1989-90 | 52.7 | 42.7 | 35.8 | 25.3 | 30.5 | 24.5 | 34.8 | 45.2 | 49.8 | 57.2 | 65.2 | 64.8 | 44.0 |
| 1990-91 | 59.1 | 41.9 | 36.1 | 16.5 | 18.3 | 34.6 | 32.8 | 42.4 | 50.3 | 55.1 | 64.0 | 65.2 | 43.0 |
| 1991-92 | 54.4 | 40.6 | 32.1 | 29.3 | 28.7 | 34.5 | 39.7 | 45.1 | 53.5 | 55.5 | 61.2 | 61.8 | 44.7 |
| MEAN | 53.5 | 43.2 | 32.7 | 25.5 | 22.3 | 27.9 | 33.8 | 43.3 | 51.6 | 58.4 | 64.0 | 63.0 | 43.3 |

Mean temperature for all years = 43.3

Table 3. Summary of temperature data at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center on a crop year basis, September 1, 1949 through August 31, 1992.

| Average maximum temperature by month and year Degrees Fahrenheit | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| YEAR | SEPT. | OCT. | NOV. | DEC. | JAN. | FEB. | MAR. | APR. | MAY | JUNE | JULY | AUG. | MEAN |
| 1949-50 | 71.4 | 52.4 | 45.7 | 32.1 | 14.4 | 34.6 | 38.4 | 52.3 | 63.1 | 70.1 | 78.6 | 79.5 | 52.7 |
| 1950-51 | 70.9 | 55.8 | 38.2 | 36.3 | 28.7 | 36.6 | 37.3 | 57.9 | 63.2 | 66.6 | 82.4 | 77.0 | 54.2 |
| 1951-52 | 64.2 | 47.5 | 37.2 | 23.6 | 25.9 | 35.7 | 39.5 | 61.8 | 65.7 | 70.2 | 79.2 | 79.5 | 52.5 |
| 1952-53 | 73.4 | 62.6 | 40.6 | 33.2 | 41.3 | 39.1 | 46.8 | 51.5 | 62.5 | 66.8 | 83.3 | 79.5 | 56.7 |
| 1953-54 | 72.3 | 61.0 | 45.6 | 36.7 | 29.1 | 38.4 | 40.0 | 51.0 | 67.2 | 67.0 | 80.1 | 74.4 | 55.2 |
| 1954-55 | 66.4 | 53.4 | 45.9 | 34.9 | 31.8 | 31.2 | 33.9 | 48.1 | 60.5 | 74.7 | 76.9 | 82.4 | 53.3 |
| 1955-56 | 67.6 | 55.5 | 30.8 | 29.2 | 30.7 | 30.1 | 39.7 | 57.4 | 67.5 | 73.3 | 81.2 | 77.8 | 53.4 |
| 1956-57 | 71.0 | 53.7 | 37.6 | 35.5 | 19.0 | 33.2 | 43.3 | 55.3 | 70.2 | 72.4 | 82.1 | 80.0 | 54.4 |
| 1957-58 | 74.3 | 50.5 | 40.1 | 38.5 | 33.7 | 37.9 | 43.5 | 54.4 | 77.5 | 75.7 | 80.8 | 85.5 | 57.7 |
| 1958-59 | 69.7 | 57.9 | 39.6 | 34.1 | 31.8 | 31.9 | 43.9 | 57.9 | 61.5 | 74.3 | 83.2 | 76.3 | 55.2 |
| 1959-60 | 64.0 | 53.6 | 33.9 | 33.3 | 27.5 | 34.1 | 43.4 | 56.1 | 63.0 | 74.8 | 88.7 | 74.1 | 53.9 |
| 1960-61 | 72.1 | 57.8 | 41.1 | 29.8 | 35.0 | 43.1 | 48.2 | 51.6 | 65.3 | 82.0 | 83.7 | 86.3 | 58.0 |
| 1961-62 | 62.3 | 53.3 | 35.1 | 30.4 | 26.0 | 33.4 | 40.5 | 60.7 | 62.7 | 74.2 | 79.2 | 77.5 | 52.9 |
| 1962-63 | 71.7 | 54.7 | 43.8 | 37.9 | 19.9 | 41.4 | 48.9 | 55.7 | 67.1 | 71.8 | 79.6 | 82.5 | 56.3 |
| 1963-64 | 74.6 | 59.4 | 43.4 | 30.2 | 35.1 | 37.7 | 39.7 | 53.3 | 63.5 | 71.4 | 80.3 | 72.9 | 55.1 |
| 1964-65 | 63.9 | 55.0 | 41.0 | 28.9 | 35.1 | 36.9 | 41.0 | 57.6 | 64.3 | 71.4 | 80.8 | 77.1 | 54.4 |
| 1965-66 | 57.5 | 61.1 | 42.6 | 35.4 | 31.8 | 35.3 | 45.4 | 54.8 | 69.8 | 69.1 | 81.2 | 78.4 | 55.2 |
| 1966-67 | 74.9 | 55.1 | 41.1 | 35.8 | 36.7 | 40.9 | 41.3 | 52.6 | 66.0 | 73.3 | 84.8 | 87.2 | 57.5 |
| 1967-68 | 78.9 | 55.8 | 41.3 | 30.8 | 31.5 | 40.8 | 52.6 | 54.2 | 63.4 | 72.2 | 82.7 | 75.7 | 56.7 |
| 1968-69 | 65.9 | 53.1 | 40.6 | 27.3 | 20.8 | 32.5 | 40.9 | 59.5 | 68.7 | 72.0 | 78.9 | 83.0 | 53.6 |
| 1969-70 | 70.4 | 49.7 | 43.0 | 32.8 | 28.5 | 36.2 | 42.5 | 49.7 | 67.9 | 75.5 | 79.1 | 80.9 | 54.7 |
| 1970-71 | 62.5 | 52.2 | 40.0 | 34.1 | 30.6 | 38.6 | 41.6 | 56.2 | 66.4 | 67.3 | 78.0 | 87.5 | 54.6 |
| 1971-72 | 64.2 | 53.1 | 41.2 | 30.9 | 27.1 | 35.9 | 47.9 | 51.7 | 64.7 | 72.4 | 76.9 | 83.3 | 54.1 |
| 1972-73 | 64.0 | 51.3 | 41.4 | 28.6 | 30.6 | 38.5 | 47.7 | 53.8 | 65.8 | 69.6 | 83.7 | 83.2 | 54.9 |
| 1973-74 | 67.6 | 56.3 | 36.8 | 36.5 | 28.5 | 39.6 | 43.5 | 53.1 | 59.2 | 76.2 | 80.3 | 77.6 | 54.6 |
| 1974-75 | 70.9 | 61.4 | 43.2 | 37.4 | 32.0 | 31.5 | 39.4 | 48.1 | 61.2 | 68.5 | 85.5 | 73.0 | 54.3 |
| 1975-76 | 69.4 | 52.3 | 40.4 | 35.1 | 36.2 | 37.6 | 40.1 | 54.3 | 66.2 | 66.3 | 79.0 | 74.4 | 54.3 |
| 1976-77 | 73.2 | 57.7 | 42.1 | 36.1 | 28.0 | 39.1 | 42.7 | 60.2 | 61.9 | 77.0 | 76.6 | 77.4 | 56.0 |
| 1977-78 | 64.7 | 55.4 | 38.5 | 29.4 | 28.8 | 35.5 | 45.5 | 54.3 | 58.1 | 72.6 | 77.5 | 74.2 | 52.9 |
| 1978-79 | 65.7 | 59.2 | 35.9 | 28.2 | 13.7 | 33.2 | 45.3 | 52.5 | 64.3 | 73.9 | 81.5 | 82.8 | 53.0 |
| 1979-80 | 74.1 | 59.5 | 37.8 | 39.2 | 25.2 | 35.9 | 40.8 | 60.4 | 66.9 | 69.0 | 77.0 | 73.2 | 54.9 |
| 1980-81 | 66.9 | 59.0 | 43.9 | 39.2 | 34.0 | 38.9 | 49.7 | 54.8 | 63.3 | 63.8 | 78.1 | 85.0 | 56.4 |
| 1981-82 | 70.8 | 54.1 | 44.9 | 34.2 | 29.7 | 33.3 | 45.8 | 50.5 | 62.5 | 74.3 | 75.0 | 80.6 | 54.6 |
| 1982-83 | 69.2 | 53.2 | 36.9 | 33.0 | 36.8 | 42.2 | 47.5 | 55.2 | 66.4 | 70.6 | 73.1 | 82.9 | 55.6 |
| 1983-84 | 65.1 | 56.0 | 43.7 | 19.9 | 34.6 | 40.8 | 46.8 | 54.2 | 60.4 | 69.1 | 82.8 | 83.3 | 54.7 |
| 1984-85 | 63.9 | 52.2 | 40.4 | 28.2 | 25.3 | 29.1 | 42.7 | 56.8 | 68.7 | 73.2 | 88.0 | 75.0 | 53.6 |
| 1985-86 | 60.4 | 51.3 | 26.7 | 25.2 | 34.0 | 36.6 | 51.6 | 55.1 | 66.1 | 78.5 | 73.0 | 84.1 | 53.6 |
| 1986-87 | 59.9 | 54.3 | 38.0 | 30.9 | 29.5 | 34.2 | 43.4 | 61.3 | 67.9 | 75.7 | 76.5 | 74.9 | 53.9 |
| 1987-88 | 73.5 | 59.9 | 43.0 | 32.6 | 29.0 | 39.3 | 46.1 | 58.5 | 63.8 | 74.1 | 79.5 | 82.6 | 56.8 |
| 1988-89 | 69.0 | 62.0 | 42.7 | 30.3 | 35.3 | 21.8 | 36.1 | 56.6 | 61.1 | 72.6 | 81.6 | 75.0 | 53.7 |
| 1989-90 | 68.5 | 54.0 | 42.4 | 30.5 | 36.4 | 33.9 | 44.8 | 57.3 | 60.5 | 68.9 | 79.7 | 79.5 | 54.7 |
| 1990-91 | 77.9 | 53.0 | 43.8 | 24.1 | 25.6 | 42.5 | 41.6 | 54.0 | 61.7 | 65.5 | 78.2 | 81.6 | 54.1 |
| 1991-92 | 70.9 | 56.1 | 38.6 | 33.7 | 35.1 | 42.7 | 52.7 | 57.7 | 67.7 | 67.8 | 73.1 | 78.0 | 56.2 |
| MEAN | 68.6 | 55.4 | 40.2 | 32.2 | 29.8 | 36.3 | 43.6 | 55.1 | 64.8 | 71.8 | 80.0 | 79.5 | 54.8 |

Mean temperature for all years = 54.8

Table 4. Summary of temperature data at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center on a crop year basis, September 1, 1949 through August 31, 1992.

| Average minimum temperature by month and year Degrees Fahrenheit | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| YEAR | SEPT. | OCT. | NOV. | DEC. | JAN. | FEB. | MAR. | APR. | MAY | JUNE | JULY | AUG. | MEAN |
| 1949-50 | 36.7 | 35.0 | 31.2 | 17.8 | -6.0 | 16.6 | 23.9 | 31.5 | 36.3 | 43.9 | 49.4 | 45.5 | 30.2 |
| 1950-51 | 36.6 | 36.0 | 24.8 | 22.6 | 11.7 | 18.8 | 16.6 | 26.2 | 36.7 | 41.7 | 46.9 | 43.7 | 30.2 |
| 1951-52 | 37.0 | 34.0 | 24.4 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 17.4 | 19.1 | 29.8 | 39.1 | 43.1 | 44.3 | 46.1 | 29.5 |
| 1952-53 | 38.6 | 28.3 | 20.2 | 21.9 | 30.6 | 26.7 | 27.5 | 30.9 | 36.5 | 42.3 | 45.3 | 46.7 | 33.0 |
| 1953-54 | 39.8 | 31.4 | 28.4 | 25.9 | 13.1 | 24.0 | 19.2 | 30.6 | 37.7 | 42.8 | 46.7 | 45.7 | 32.1 |
| 1954-55 | 39.3 | 29.5 | 31.6 | 22.7 | 19.5 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 30.0 | 34.9 | 42.8 | 48.5 | 42.0 | 30.7 |
| 1955-56 | 37.3 | 33.6 | 16.1 | 14.4 | 15.9 | 11.7 | 23.3 | 30.9 | 40.5 | 44.7 | 48.2 | 46.1 | 30.2 |
| 1956-57 | 39.4 | 34.4 | 24.2 | 21.5 | 1.4 | 13.6 | 23.2 | 32.0 | 40.9 | 47.0 | 48.7 | 44.8 | 30.9 |
| 1957-58 | 37.2 | 32.3 | 24.1 | 26.2 | 24.5 | 22.8 | 20.9 | 32.8 | 41.7 | 48.8 | 49.5 | 50.3 | 34.3 |
| 1958-59 | 41.2 | 31.2 | 26.0 | 22.2 | 17.5 | 14.2 | 26.6 | 32.4 | 34.7 | 45.4 | 45.8 | 45.6 | 31.9 |
| 1959-60 | 42.0 | 34.1 | 17.0 | 21.8 | 11.2 | 16.3 | 21.1 | 32.4 | 38.1 | 44.3 | 48.8 | 47.0 | 31.2 |
| 1960-61 | 37.9 | 32.5 | 27.6 | 19.9 | 20.6 | 30.9 | 28.4 | 32.3 | 39.8 | 47.4 | 48.7 | 49.2 | 34.6 |
| 1961-62 | 36.8 | 31.2 | 21.2 | 16.8 | 8.7 | 17.9 | 21.2 | 33.7 | 40.3 | 43.0 | 45.0 | 46.6 | 30.2 |
| 1962-63 | 37.6 | 34.6 | 32.2 | 27.1 | 3.7 | 24.7 | 28.4 | 30.6 | 35.7 | 47.0 | 46.4 | 46.9 | 32.9 |
| 1963-64 | 42.7 | 35.3 | 28.1 | 17.7 | 21.8 | 18.9 | 21.4 | 32.2 | 38.6 | 46.0 | 48.3 | 44.9 | 33.0 |
| 1964-65 | 38.4 | 32.3 | 26.4 | 15.3 | 25.3 | 20.4 | 16.2 | 32.7 | 36.9 | 43.8 | 48.4 | 50.0 | 32.2 |
| 1965-66 | 35.2 | 34.0 | 27.4 | 22.1 | 20.8 | 20.0 | 23.6 | 30.9 | 38.7 | 42.8 | 47.7 | 45.0 | 32.4 |
| 1966-67 | 43.6 | 31.7 | 25.6 | 24.6 | 25.3 | 25.5 | 24.5 | 28.6 | 38.4 | 45.4 | 47.4 | 47.2 | 34.0 |
| 1967-68 | 43.1 | 35.9 | 26.3 | 19.4 | 15.0 | 24.8 | 29.7 | 29.8 | 36.1 | 45.7 | 46.4 | 46.8 | 33.3 |
| 1968-69 | 41.7 | 32.6 | 26.1 | 12.5 | 5.4 | 15.4 | 18.2 | 34.6 | 39.0 | 45.5 | 45.7 | 43.5 | 30.0 |
| 1969-70 | 41.6 | 30.3 | 27.4 | 22.6 | 15.3 | 23.4 | 23.0 | 30.7 | 38.5 | 48.2 | 50.5 | 44.3 | 33.0 |
| 1970-71 | 34.9 | 27.9 | 22.5 | 18.3 | 16.5 | 21.0 | 24.8 | 31.0 | 38.6 | 42.3 | 45.7 | 48.8 | 31.0 |
| 1971-72 | 34.7 | 27.6 | 26.9 | 13.5 | 7.7 | 18.6 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 39.2 | 46.3 | 45.8 | 48.5 | 30.6 |
| 1972-73 | 36.4 | 29.2 | 25.9 | 11.1 | 11.0 | 17.4 | 27.8 | 29.6 | 36.4 | 44.4 | 46.5 | 45.8 | 30.1 |
| 1973-74 | 38.9 | 32.0 | 21.8 | 25.2 | 13.5 | 25.1 | 23.6 | 32.4 | 36.7 | 46.9 | 49.5 | 45.6 | 32.6 |
| 1974-75 | 34.7 | 25.7 | 26.3 | 22.9 | 10.9 | 11.5 | 20.4 | 27.1 | 36.1 | 43.3 | 52.7 | 46.5 | 29.8 |
| 1975-76 | 34.7 | 33.4 | 30.3 | 20.0 | 19.1 | 22.2 | 22.0 | 32.4 | 37.6 | 42.6 | 47.8 | 48.3 | 32.5 |
| 1976-77 | 37.2 | 27.2 | 24.1 | 21.1 | 12.0 | 22.6 | 26.1 | 29.9 | 37.4 | 46.0 | 48.5 | 48.2 | 31.7 |
| 1977-78 | 38.6 | 29.5 | 22.2 | 14.6 | 14.5 | 16.7 | 23.2 | 33.1 | 38.1 | 45.6 | 49.2 | 46.4 | 31.0 |
| 1978-79 | 41.7 | 28.3 | 18.4 | 9.3 | -5.6 | 16.5 | 24.0 | 32.1 | 38.7 | 44.9 | 48.5 | 48.0 | 28.7 |
| 1979-80 | 39.7 | 33.7 | 23.6 | 26.8 | 7.5 | 22.1 | 24.5 | 33.7 | 42.7 | 44.7 | 50.0 | 44.0 | 32.8 |
| 1980-81 | 41.3 | 31.6 | 27.7 | 25.1 | 26.2 | 23.8 | 27.2 | 34.2 | 41.7 | 43.7 | 47.6 | 47.8 | 34.8 |
| 1981-82 | 39.7 | 32.2 | 27.0 | 19.8 | 13.5 | 15.7 | 29.2 | 28.4 | 37.2 | 45.3 | 47.3 | 45.4 | 31.7 |
| 1982-83 | 37.6 | 28.8 | 21.4 | 18.7 | 23.7 | 25.3 | 28.4 | 29.5 | 37.5 | 44.7 | 46.1 | 48.0 | 32.5 |
| 1983-84 | 35.6 | 29.7 | 29.5 | 2.4 | 20.6 | 24.0 | 29.9 | 30.2 | 37.1 | 43.6 | 47.8 | 46.0 | 31.4 |
| 1984-85 | 35.2 | 27.7 | 24.7 | 13.0 | 13.2 | 9.0 | 18.8 | 32.7 | 38.7 | 42.0 | 48.5 | 45.5 | 29.1 |
| 1985-86 | 35.2 | 30.2 | 10.6 | 11.4 | 16.9 | 14.5 | 29.6 | 32.5 | 41.3 | 49.3 | 46.8 | 48.1 | 30.5 |
| 1986-87 | 40.5 | 31.6 | 22.6 | 18.8 | 14.9 | 21.6 | 26.6 | 34.2 | 43.3 | 47.4 | 49.4 | 44.7 | 33.0 |
| 1987-88 | 38.7 | 26.5 | 27.6 | 18.1 | 11.5 | 21.3 | 29.5 | 33.0 | 39.0 | 47.7 | 47.9 | 45.2 | 32.2 |
| 1988-89 | 38.6 | 32.9 | 29.8 | 16.3 | 19.7 | 2.9 | 21.4 | 31.8 | 38.1 | 46.9 | 49.3 | 48.7 | 31.4 |
| 1989-90 | 36.9 | 31.3 | 29.3 | 20.1 | 24.7 | 15.2 | 24.7 | 33.2 | 39.1 | 45.4 | 50.6 | 50.0 | 33.4 |
| 1990-91 | 40.4 | 30.9 | 28.4 | 8.8 | 11.0 | 26.6 | 24.0 | 30.8 | 39.0 | 44.7 | 49.8 | 48.8 | 31.9 |
| 1991-92 | 37.9 | 25.1 | 25.6 | 25.0 | 22.4 | 26.3 | 26.8 | 32.6 | 39.2 | 43.2 | 49.3 | 45.7 | 33.3 |
| MEAN | 38.5 | 31.1 | 25.0 | 18.8 | 15.3 | 19.5 | 24.0 | 31.4 | 38.5 | 45.0 | 47.9 | 46.6 | 31.8 |

Mean temperature for all years = 31.8

Table 5. Summary of precipitation records at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center on a crop year basis, September 1, 1949 through August 31, 1992.

| Total precipitation in inches by month and year | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| YEAR | SEPT. | OCT. | NOV. | DEC. | JAN. | FEB. | MAR. | APR. | MAY | JUNE | JULY | AUG. | MEAN |
| 1949-50 | 1.03 | 1.05 | 1.67 | 0.92 | 2.62 | 1.13 | 2.31 | 0.84 | 0.15 | 3.90 | 3.12 | 0.75 | 19.49 |
| 1950-51 | 0.52 | 2.30 | 1.16 | 2.48 | 0.94 | 1.29 | 0.62 | 2.32 | 3.77 | 2.26 | 1.03 | 2.86 | 21.55 |
| 1951-52 | 1.49 | 5.62 | 1.01 | 3.31 | 1.03 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.17 | 1.32 | 3.95 | 0.56 | 0.69 | 21.10 |
| 1952-53 | 0.13 | 0.05 | 0.60 | 0.98 | 1.84 | 1.14 | 0.98 | 2.07 | 2.00 | 3.31 | T | 1.62 | 14.72 |
| 1953-54 | 0.71 | 0.03 | 0.87 | 1.30 | 2.65 | 0.79 | 0.83 | 0.79 | 1.52 | 2.98 | 2.91 | 3.79 | 19.17 |
| 1954-55 | 1.09 | 0.54 | 1.00 | 0.43 | 1.00 | 1.31 | 0.44 | 0.82 | 1.18 | 1.86 | 3.08 | 0.00 | 12.75 |
| 1955-56 | 1.64 | 1.89 | 1.97 | 2.38 | 1.76 | 1.53 | 0.87 | 1.28 | 1.06 | 4.20 | 2.13 | 3.21 | 23.92 |
| 1956-57 | 1.16 | 1.10 | 0.53 | 0.96 | 1.47 | 1.14 | 0.75 | 1.22 | 1.75 | 2.51 | 0.52 | 0.78 | 13.89 |
| 1957-58 | 0.10 | 1.59 | 0.96 | 1.76 | 1.56 | 2.67 | 0.97 | 1.47 | 2.20 | 2.56 | 0.84 | 0.58 | 17.26 |
| 1958-59 | 1.99 | 1.16 | 2.90 | 2.77 | 1.95 | 1.33 | 0.75 | 1.62 | 4.10 | 1.75 | T | 0.91 | 21.23 |
| 1959-60 | 4.22 | 3.36 | 4.32 | 0.34 | 1.67 | 1.10 | 1.01 | 1.23 | 3.27 | 0.69 | 0.13 | 2.43 | 23.77 |
| 1960-61 | 0.55 | 1.44 | 1.72 | 1.24 | 0.65 | 1.46 | 1.96 | 2.26 | 4.02 | 1.45 | 0.76 | 0.64 | 18.15 |
| 1961-62 | 3.40 | 1.22 | 1.77 | 2.09 | 1.33 | 1.15 | 1.59 | 0.96 | 2.59 | 1.15 | 0.11 | 0.72 | 18.08 |
| 1962-63 | 0.58 | 1.85 | 1.31 | 0.91 | 1.69 | 1.21 | 0.85 | 1.07 | 0.57 | 5.00 | 1.44 | 2.10 | 18.58 |
| 1963-64 | 1.46 | 0.75 | 0.95 | 1.70 | 1.46 | 0.41 | 1.57 | 0.87 | 3.33 | 3.86 | 3.01 | 1.64 | 21.01 |
| 1964-65 | 2.27 | 0.85 | 1.62 | 3.62 | 2.25 | 0.64 | 0.24 | 2.55 | 0.81 | 2.30 | 1.15 | 4.74 | 23.04 |
| 1965-66 | 1.72 | 0.21 | 1.31 | 0.55 | 1.42 | 0.67 | 0.53 | 0.76 | 1.18 | 6.57 | 2.49 | 1.64 | 19.05 |
| 1966-67 | 0.79 | 1.34 | 3.33 | 1.68 | 1.50 | 0.62 | 1.27 | 0.99 | 1.30 | 2.53 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 15.38 |
| 1967-68 | 0.91 | 1.88 | 0.62 | 1.16 | 0.79 | 1.15 | 0.68 | 0.57 | 3.92 | 2.22 | 1.00 | 3.42 | 18.32 |
| 1968-69 | 4.51 | 2.39 | 1.59 | 3.12 | 3.05 | 0.75 | 0.69 | 1.39 | 1.19 | 5.21 | 0.70 | 0.09 | 24.68 |
| 1969-70 | 1.54 | 1.90 | 0.31 | 1.14 | 3.10 | 0.89 | 1.49 | 0.76 | 1.97 | 4.37 | 3.08 | 0.44 | 20.99 |
| 1970-71 | 1.79 | 1.38 | 1.75 | 0.99 | 1.84 | 0.77 | 0.69 | 0.58 | 2.45 | 4.42 | 1.31 | 1.11 | 19.08 |
| 1971-72 | 0.94 | 0.87 | 1.70 | 1.62 | 1.10 | 1.65 | 2.11 | 0.95 | 1.48 | 3.28 | 1.77 | 0.98 | 18.45 |
| 1972-73 | 1.38 | 1.84 | 0.80 | 2.19 | 0.52 | 0.56 | 0.70 | 0.45 | 1.13 | 2.14 | 0.01 | 0.63 | 12.35 |
| 1973-74 | 1.37 | 1.41 | 2.95 | 1.94 | 1.35 | 1.32 | 1.40 | 3.36 | 1.82 | 1.80 | 1.01 | 0.62 | 20.35 |
| 1974-75 | 0.80 | 0.12 | 1.10 | 1.31 | 1.56 | 1.08 | 1.50 | 1.27 | 1.50 | 1.40 | 1.08 | 4.26 | 16.98 |
| 1975-76 | 1.18 | 2.96 | 0.85 | 1.39 | 0.91 | 1.12 | 0.34 | 1.92 | 1.90 | 2.49 | 1.49 | 3.42 | 19.97 |
| 1976-77 | 0.96 | 0.62 | 0.73 | 0.86 | 0.83 | 0.71 | 1.40 | 0.41 | 2.90 | 0.52 | 3.60 | 1.50 | 15.04 |
| 1977-78 | 2.84 | 0.56 | 1.62 | 4.10 | 2.15 | 0.99 | 0.72 | 2.54 | 3.56 | 2.63 | 3.90 | 3.34 | 28.95 |
| 1978-79 | 1.90 | 0.15 | 0.96 | 0.91 | 1.70 | 1.45 | 0.82 | 2.33 | 2.67 | 1.23 | 0.40 | 1.79 | 16.31 |
| 1979-80 | 1.03 | 1.75 | 0.50 | 1.03 | 1.53 | 2.03 | 0.97 | 1.88 | 5.48 | 3.89 | 1.08 | 2.45 | 23.62 |
| 1980-81 | 1.20 | 0.83 | 0.78 | 2.58 | 1.81 | 1.85 | 2.17 | 1.75 | 3.86 | 4.70 | 1.17 | 0.96 | 23.66 |
| 1981-82 | 0.77 | 0.56 | 1.49 | 1.91 | 2.38 | 1.48 | 1.16 | 1.60 | 1.25 | 2.41 | 2.06 | 1.17 | 18.24 |
| 1982-83 | 2.37 | 0.75 | 1.39 | 1.60 | 0.93 | 0.85 | 1.71 | 2.41 | 1.20 | 2.96 | 3.66 | 1.16 | 20.99 |
| 1983-84 | 1.70 | 1.13 | 1.96 | 2.57 | 0.80 | 2.19 | 1.81 | 1.93 | 2.91 | 2.07 | 0.31 | 0.55 | 19.93 |
| 1984-85 | 2.15 | 2.25 | 1.40 | 1.29 | 0.31 | 1.28 | 0.90 | 1.31 | 2.81 | 1.89 | 0.35 | 1.62 | 17.56 |
| 1985-86 | 5.35 | 1.55 | 1.61 | 0.51 | 2.39 | 2.33 | 0.50 | 1.34 | 2.92 | 1.83 | 2.09 | 0.81 | 23.23 |
| 1986-87 | 3.63 | 0.80 | 1.78 | 0.63 | 0.38 | 0.46 | 3.47 | 1.15 | 1.89 | 1.95 | 4.85 | 0.98 | 21.97 |
| 1987-88 | 0.81 | 0.12 | 0.91 | 1.18 | 0.98 | 1.03 | 0.77 | 1.36 | 3.60 | 1.98 | 1.07 | 0.13 | 13.94 |
| 1988-89 | 2.30 | 0.62 | 1.39 | 1.69 | 1.39 | 1.48 | 2.29 | 1.09 | 2.70 | 2.05 | 2.70 | 3.69 | 23.39 |
| 1989-90 | 1.50 | 2.29 | 3.75 | 1.92 | 0.96 | 1.00 | 1.76 | 1.63 | 3.74 | 2.68 | 2.34 | 2.44 | 26.01 |
| 1990-91 | T | 2.32 | 1.37 | 2.60 | 1.41 | 0.41 | 0.72 | 1.21 | 2.72 | 5.36 | 0.77 | 1.15 | 20.04 |
| 1991-92 | 0.80 | 0.75 | 2.26 | 0.58 | 1.17 | 0.61 | 0.83 | 1.18 | 1.65 | 5.34 | 2.24 | 0.94 | 18.35 |
| MEAN | 1.59 | 1.35 | 1.50 | 1.63 | 1.49 | 1.16 | 1.17 | 1.39 | 2.31 | 2.88 | 1.57 | 1.60 | 19.64 |

Mean precipitation for all crop years = 19.64

Table 6. Precipitation by day for crop year, September 1, 1991 through August 31 1992. Northwestern Agricultural Research Center, Kalispell, MT.

| DATE | SEPT. 1991 | OCT. 1991 | NOV. 1991 | DEC. 1991 | JAN. 1992 | FEB. 1992 | MAR. 1992 | APR. 1992 | MAY 1992 | JUNE 1992 | JULY 1992 | AUG. 1992 |
|-------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | | | | 0.04 | | | | | 0.13 | | 0.09 | |
| 2 | | | | 0.12 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | 0.06 | | | | | | | 0.08 | |
| 4 | | | 0.06 | 0.04 | | | | | | | 0.15 | |
| 5 | | | 0.37 | | | | | | | 0.01 | 0.02 | |
| 6 | | | 0.53 | | 0.01 | | | 0.08 | | | 0.15 | |
| 7 | | | | 0.05 | 0.17 | | | 0.09 | | | 0.01 | |
| 8 | 0.02 | | | 0.03 | 0.01 | | 0.03 | 0.01 | | | 0.12 | 0.26 |
| 9 | 0.25 | | 0.24 | | | 0.04 | | | 0.13 | | 0.35 | |
| 10 | | | | 0.12 | | | | 0.07 | | | 0.13 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | 0.08 | | 0.18 | |
| 12 | | | | | 0.12 | | | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.41 | 0.05 | |
| 13 | | | 0.13 | 0.06 | 0.07 | | | 0.01 | | 0.78 | 0.01 | |
| 14 | 0.21 | | | | 0.04 | 0.12 | | 0.17 | | 0.72 | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 0.03 | | | | 0.20 | | | | 0.05 | 0.03 | | |
| 17 | 0.04 | 0.01 | | | | | 0.35 | 0.38 | | 1.15 | | |
| 18 | | | 0.01 | | | | 0.22 | | | 0.25 | | |
| 19 | | | 0.04 | 0.01 | | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.02 | | | |
| 20 | | | 0.04 | | | 0.12 | 0.08 | | | | | |
| 21 | | 0.03 | 0.05 | | | 0.13 | 0.01 | | 0.50 | | | |
| 22 | 0.17 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.04 | | 0.09 | | 0.10 | | | | 0.62 |
| 23 | | | | | 0.15 | | | | | | 0.11 | 0.05 |
| 24 | | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.23 | 0.01 | | | | | 0.79 | 0.01 |
| 25 | | 0.10 | 0.11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | 0.28 | 0.16 | | | | | | | 0.01 | | |
| 27 | | 0.20 | | | | | | | 0.43 | 0.06 | | |
| 28 | | 0.08 | | | 0.12 | | 0.01 | | 0.04 | 0.12 | | |
| 29 | 0.08 | | 0.26 | | 0.05 | | | | 0.12 | 0.12 | | |
| 30 | | | 0.20 | | | | | 0.09 | 0.14 | 1.68 | | |
| 31 | | | T | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 0.80 | 0.75 | 2.26 | 0.58 | 1.17 | 0.61 | 0.83 | 1.18 | 1.65 | 5.34 | 2.24 | 0.94 |

Table 7. Frost free period at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center from 1950 thru 1992.

| YEAR | DATE LAST FREEZE | TEMPERATURE DEGREE F | DATE FIRST FREEZE | TEMPERATURE DEGREES F | FROST FREE SEASON |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 1950 | June 10 | 32 | Sept. 11 | 29 | 93 |
| 1951 | June 1 | 29 | Sept. 15 | 29 | 106 |
| 1952 | June 14 | 32 | Sept. 8 | 29 | 86 |
| 1953 | May 23 | 32 | Sept. 16 | 31 | 116 |
| 1954 | May 29 | 31 | Sept. 30 | 26 | 124 |
| 1955 | May 25 | 28 | Sept. 13 | 31 | 111 |
| 1956 | May 3 | 26 | Sept. 2 | 32 | 122 |
| 1957 | May 23 | 30 | Sept. 9 | 30 | 109 |
| 1958 | May 14 | 31 | Sept. 27 | 31 | 136 |
| 1959 | June 11 | 32 | Aug. 30 | 30 | 80 |
| 1960 | June 18 | 32 | Sept. 6 | 32 | 80 |
| 1961 | May 6 | 32 | Sept. 12 | 29 | 129 |
| 1962 | May 30 | 32 | Sept. 3 | 25 | 96 |
| 1963 | May 22 | 28 | Sept. 18 | 32 | 119 |
| 1964 | May 25 | 26 | Sept. 11 | 28 | 109 |
| 1965 | June 7 | 30 | Sept. 6 | 31 | 91 |
| 1966 | May 18 | 26 | Sept. 30 | 28 | 135 |
| 1967 | May 26 | 28 | Sept. 23 | 32 | 120 |
| 1968 | May 20 | 32 | Sept. 21 | 32 | 124 |
| 1969 | June 13 | 28 | Sept. 6 | 32 | 85 |
| 1970 | May 11 | 32 | Sept. 10 | 31 | 122 |
| 1971 | July 7 | 32 | Sept. 14 | 28 | 69 |
| 1972 | May 4 | 32 | Sept. 12 | 32 | 131 |
| 1973 | May 22 | 31 | Sept. 2 | 31 | 103 |
| 1974 | May 18 | 31 | Sept. 2 | 30 | 107 |
| 1975 | May 25 | 32 | Sept. 12 | 32 | 110 |
| 1976 | May 21 | 30 | Sept. 8 | 30 | 110 |
| 1977 | May 16 | 29 | Sept. 27 | 28 | 133 |
| 1978 | May 23 | 31 | Sept. 17 | 28 | 116 |
| 1979 | May 30 | 31 | Oct. 1 | 32 | 123 |
| 1980 | June 4 | 32 | Sept. 24 | 31 | 111 |
| 1981 | May 5 | 28 | Sept. 24 | 25 | 142 |
| 1982 | May 30 | 31 | Sept. 15 | 23 | 108 |
| 1983 | May 15 | 31 | Sept. 6 | 31 | 114 |
| 1984 | June 2 | 32 | Sept. 13 | 30 | 103 |
| 1985 | May 13 | 26 | Sept. 7 | 32 | 117 |
| 1986 | May 16 | 31 | Sept. 7 | 31 | 114 |
| 1987 | May 22 | 28 | Sept. 17 | 29 | 117 |
| 1988 | May 3 | 30 | Sept. 12 | 30 | 131 |
| 1989 | May 21 | 32 | Sept. 9 | 29 | 110 |
| 1990 | May 10 | 31 | Oct. 6 | 24 | 149 |
| 1991 | May 27 | 32 | Sept. 19 | 32 | 115 |
| 1992 | May 17 | 30 | Aug. 24 | 32 | 99 |

Mean for

years May 31 31 Sept. 14 30 113

Table 8. Temperature extremes at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center, Kalispell, MT from 1950–1992.

| YEAR | MINIMUM | | TEMPERATURE DEGREES F | MAXIMUM | | TEMPERATURE DEGREES F |
|------|------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|
| | DATE | | | DATE | | |
| 1950 | Jan. 30 | | -40 | Aug. 31 | | 88 |
| 1951 | Jan. 28 | | -25 | Aug. 2 | | 92 |
| 1952 | Jan. 1 | | -14 | Aug. 31 | | 90 |
| 1953 | Jan. 6 | | 8 | July 12 | | 97 |
| 1954 | Jan. 20 | | -32 | July 6 | | 90 |
| 1955 | Mar. 5 | | -20 | June 22 | | 96 |
| 1956 | Feb. 16 | | -25 | July 22 | | 90 |
| 1957 | Jan. 26 | | -34 | July 13 | | 91 |
| 1958 | Jan. 1 | | 2 | Aug. 11 | | 94 |
| 1959 | Nov. 16 | | -30 | July 23 | | 96 |
| 1960 | Mar. 3 | | -32 | July 19 | | 98 |
| 1961 | Jan. 2 | | 0 | Aug. 4 | | 100 |
| 1962 | Jan. 21 | | -32 | Aug. 16 | | 92 |
| 1963 | Jan. 30 | | -24 | Aug. 9 | | 94 |
| 1964 | Dec. 17 | | -28 | July 8 | | 91 |
| 1965 | Mar. 24 | | -10 | July 31 | | 89 |
| 1966 | Mar. 4 | | -7 | Aug. 2,25 | | 91 |
| 1967 | Jan. 24 | | 2 | Aug. 19 | | 95 |
| 1968 | Jan. 21 | | -23 | July 7 | | 94 |
| 1969 | Jan. 25 | | -13 | Aug. 24 | | 97 |
| 1970 | Jan. 15 | | -14 | Aug. 21,25 | | 92 |
| 1971 | Jan. 12 | | -8 | Aug. 6, 9 | | 96 |
| 1972 | Jan. 28 | | -24 | Aug. 9,10 | | 92 |
| 1973 | Jan. 11 | | -22 | July 11 | | 97 |
| 1974 | Jan. 5 | | -18 | June 16,20 | | 93 |
| 1975 | Jan. 12, Feb. 9 | | -16 | July 12 | | 96 |
| 1976 | Feb. 5 | | -4 | July 27 | | 90 |
| 1977 | Dec. 31 | | -11 | June 7 | | 97 |
| 1978 | Dec. 31 | | -31 | July 16 | | 91 |
| 1979 | Jan. 1 | | -31 | July 20 | | 97 |
| 1980 | Jan. 29 | | -20 | July 23 | | 92 |
| 1981 | Feb. 21 | | -21 | Aug. 26,27 | | 97 |
| 1982 | Feb. 9,10 | | -23 | Aug. 8 | | 91 |
| 1983 | Dec. 25 | | -29 | Aug. 8 | | 97 |
| 1984 | Jan. 18 | | -14 | July 27 | | 97 |
| 1985 | Jan. 30 | | -24 | July 9,11,23 | | 94 |
| 1986 | Nov. 10 | | -8 | May 30 | | 93 |
| 1987 | Jan. 16, Dec. 31 | | -4 | July 27 | | 95 |
| 1988 | Jan. 6 | | -17 | July 22, Aug. 6 | | 92 |
| 1989 | Feb. 4, 5 | | -20 | Aug. 1 | | 96 |
| 1990 | Dec. 30 | | -33 | Aug. 16 | | 94 |
| 1991 | Jan. 2, 3 | | -11 | Aug. 10 | | 92 |
| 1992 | Jan. 20 | | 10 | Aug. 15 | | 93 |

Table 9. Summary of temperature records at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center
January 1950 through December 1992.

| AVERAGE TEMPERATURE BY MONTH AND YEAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| DEGREES FAHRENHEIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DATE | JAN. | FEB. | MAR. | APR. | MAY | JUNE | JULY | AUG. | SEPT. | OCT. | NOV. | DEC. | MEAN |
| 1950 | 4.2 | 25.6 | 31.2 | 41.9 | 49.7 | 57.0 | 64.0 | 62.5 | 53.8 | 45.9 | 31.5 | 29.5 | 41.4 |
| 1951 | 20.2 | 27.7 | 27.0 | 42.1 | 50.0 | 54.2 | 64.7 | 60.4 | 50.6 | 40.8 | 30.8 | 16.9 | 40.5 |
| 1952 | 18.0 | 26.6 | 29.3 | 45.8 | 52.4 | 56.7 | 61.8 | 62.8 | 56.0 | 45.5 | 30.4 | 27.6 | 42.7 |
| 1953 | 36.0 | 32.9 | 37.2 | 41.2 | 49.5 | 54.6 | 64.3 | 63.1 | 56.1 | 46.2 | 37.0 | 31.3 | 45.8 |
| 1954 | 21.1 | 31.2 | 29.6 | 40.8 | 52.5 | 54.9 | 63.4 | 60.1 | 52.9 | 41.5 | 38.8 | 28.8 | 43.0 |
| 1955 | 25.7 | 22.1 | 24.5 | 39.1 | 47.7 | 58.8 | 62.7 | 62.2 | 52.5 | 44.6 | 23.5 | 21.8 | 40.4 |
| 1956 | 23.3 | 20.9 | 31.5 | 44.2 | 54.0 | 59.0 | 64.8 | 62.0 | 55.2 | 44.1 | 30.9 | 28.5 | 43.2 |
| 1957 | 10.2 | 23.4 | 33.3 | 43.7 | 55.6 | 59.7 | 65.4 | 62.4 | 55.8 | 41.4 | 32.1 | 32.4 | 43.0 |
| 1958 | 29.1 | 30.4 | 32.2 | 43.6 | 59.6 | 62.3 | 65.2 | 67.9 | 55.5 | 44.6 | 32.8 | 28.2 | 46.0 |
| 1959 | 24.7 | 23.1 | 35.3 | 45.2 | 48.1 | 59.9 | 64.5 | 61.0 | 53.0 | 43.9 | 25.5 | 27.6 | 42.7 |
| 1960 | 19.4 | 25.2 | 32.3 | 44.3 | 50.6 | 59.6 | 68.8 | 60.6 | 55.0 | 45.2 | 34.4 | 24.9 | 43.4 |
| 1961 | 27.8 | 37.0 | 38.2 | 42.0 | 52.6 | 64.7 | 66.2 | 67.8 | 49.6 | 42.3 | 28.2 | 23.6 | 45.0 |
| 1962 | 17.4 | 25.7 | 30.9 | 47.2 | 51.5 | 58.6 | 62.1 | 62.1 | 54.7 | 44.7 | 38.0 | 32.5 | 43.8 |
| 1963 | 11.8 | 33.1 | 38.7 | 42.3 | 51.4 | 59.4 | 63.0 | 64.9 | 58.7 | 47.4 | 35.8 | 24.0 | 44.2 |
| 1964 | 28.5 | 28.3 | 30.6 | 42.8 | 51.1 | 58.7 | 64.3 | 58.9 | 51.2 | 43.7 | 33.7 | 22.1 | 42.8 |
| 1965 | 30.2 | 28.7 | 28.6 | 45.2 | 50.6 | 57.6 | 64.6 | 63.6 | 46.4 | 47.6 | 35.0 | 28.8 | 43.9 |
| 1966 | 26.3 | 27.7 | 34.5 | 42.9 | 54.3 | 56.0 | 64.5 | 61.7 | 59.3 | 43.4 | 33.4 | 30.2 | 44.5 |
| 1967 | 31.0 | 33.2 | 32.9 | 40.6 | 52.2 | 59.4 | 66.1 | 67.2 | 61.0 | 45.9 | 33.8 | 25.1 | 45.7 |
| 1968 | 23.3 | 32.8 | 41.2 | 42.0 | 49.8 | 59.0 | 64.6 | 61.3 | 53.8 | 42.9 | 33.4 | 19.9 | 43.7 |
| 1969 | 13.1 | 24.0 | 29.6 | 47.1 | 53.9 | 58.8 | 62.3 | 63.6 | 56.0 | 40.0 | 35.2 | 27.7 | 42.6 |
| 1970 | 21.9 | 29.9 | 32.8 | 40.2 | 53.2 | 62.0 | 64.8 | 62.6 | 48.7 | 40.1 | 31.3 | 26.2 | 42.8 |
| 1971 | 23.6 | 29.9 | 33.2 | 43.6 | 52.5 | 54.9 | 61.9 | 68.2 | 49.5 | 40.4 | 34.1 | 22.0 | 42.8 |
| 1972 | 17.0 | 27.3 | 38.5 | 40.6 | 51.9 | 59.3 | 61.5 | 65.9 | 50.2 | 40.3 | 33.7 | 19.9 | 42.2 |
| 1973 | 20.7 | 27.8 | 37.7 | 42.2 | 51.5 | 57.5 | 65.1 | 64.5 | 53.3 | 44.1 | 29.3 | 30.8 | 43.7 |
| 1974 | 21.0 | 32.3 | 33.6 | 42.7 | 48.0 | 61.5 | 64.8 | 61.6 | 52.8 | 43.6 | 34.8 | 30.1 | 43.9 |
| 1975 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 29.9 | 37.6 | 48.6 | 55.9 | 69.1 | 59.8 | 52.1 | 42.9 | 35.4 | 27.5 | 41.8 |
| 1976 | 27.7 | 29.9 | 31.0 | 43.4 | 51.9 | 54.5 | 63.4 | 61.3 | 55.2 | 42.4 | 33.1 | 28.6 | 43.5 |
| 1977 | 20.0 | 30.9 | 34.4 | 45.0 | 49.7 | 61.5 | 62.6 | 62.8 | 51.7 | 42.5 | 30.4 | 22.0 | 42.8 |
| 1978 | 21.6 | 26.1 | 34.3 | 43.7 | 48.1 | 59.1 | 63.4 | 60.3 | 53.7 | 43.7 | 27.2 | 18.8 | 41.7 |
| 1979 | 4.1 | 24.9 | 34.7 | 42.3 | 51.5 | 59.4 | 65.0 | 65.4 | 56.9 | 46.6 | 30.7 | 33.0 | 42.9 |
| 1980 | 16.3 | 29.0 | 32.6 | 47.1 | 54.8 | 56.9 | 63.5 | 58.6 | 54.1 | 45.3 | 35.8 | 32.2 | 43.9 |
| 1981 | 30.1 | 31.3 | 38.5 | 44.5 | 52.5 | 53.8 | 62.8 | 66.4 | 55.3 | 43.2 | 36.0 | 27.0 | 45.1 |
| 1982 | 21.6 | 24.5 | 37.5 | 39.4 | 49.8 | 59.8 | 61.1 | 63.0 | 53.4 | 41.0 | 29.1 | 25.9 | 42.2 |
| 1983 | 30.3 | 33.8 | 37.9 | 42.4 | 51.9 | 57.6 | 59.6 | 65.4 | 50.4 | 42.9 | 36.6 | 11.1 | 43.3 |
| 1984 | 27.6 | 32.4 | 38.3 | 42.2 | 48.7 | 56.4 | 65.3 | 64.6 | 49.5 | 40.0 | 32.6 | 20.6 | 43.2 |
| 1985 | 19.2 | 19.0 | 30.8 | 44.8 | 53.7 | 57.6 | 68.3 | 60.2 | 47.8 | 40.8 | 18.6 | 18.3 | 39.9 |
| 1986 | 25.4 | 25.6 | 40.6 | 43.8 | 53.7 | 63.9 | 59.9 | 66.1 | 50.2 | 43.0 | 30.3 | 24.9 | 44.0 |
| 1987 | 22.2 | 27.9 | 35.0 | 47.8 | 55.6 | 61.6 | 62.9 | 59.8 | 56.1 | 43.2 | 35.3 | 25.4 | 44.4 |
| 1988 | 20.5 | 30.3 | 37.8 | 45.7 | 51.4 | 60.9 | 63.7 | 63.9 | 53.8 | 47.5 | 36.3 | 23.3 | 44.6 |
| 1989 | 27.5 | 12.4 | 28.8 | 44.2 | 49.6 | 59.8 | 65.4 | 61.9 | 52.7 | 42.7 | 35.8 | 25.3 | 42.2 |
| 1990 | 30.5 | 24.5 | 34.8 | 45.2 | 49.8 | 57.2 | 65.2 | 64.8 | 59.2 | 41.9 | 36.1 | 16.5 | 43.8 |
| 1991 | 18.3 | 34.6 | 32.8 | 42.4 | 50.3 | 55.1 | 64.0 | 65.2 | 54.4 | 40.6 | 32.1 | 29.3 | 43.3 |
| 1992 | 28.7 | 34.5 | 39.7 | 45.1 | 53.5 | 55.5 | 61.2 | 61.8 | 51.1 | 44.7 | 33.1 | 19.4 | 44.0 |
| MEAN | 21.8 | 27.3 | 33.8 | 43.3 | 51.6 | 58.4 | 64.0 | 63.0 | 53.5 | 43.4 | 32.6 | 25.3 | 43.2 |

Table 10. Summary of precipitation records at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center,
Kalispell, MT, January 1950 thru December 1992.

| DATE | Total Precipitation (inches) by Months and Years | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL |
|------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|
| | JAN. | FEB. | MAR. | APR. | MAY | JUNE | JULY | AUG. | SEPT. | OCT. | NOV. | DEC. | |
| 1950 | 2.62 | 1.13 | 2.31 | 0.84 | 0.15 | 3.90 | 3.12 | 0.75 | 0.52 | 2.30 | 1.16 | 2.48 | 21.28 |
| 1951 | 0.94 | 1.29 | 0.62 | 2.32 | 3.77 | 2.26 | 1.03 | 2.86 | 1.49 | 5.62 | 1.01 | 3.31 | 26.52 |
| 1952 | 1.03 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.17 | 1.32 | 3.95 | 0.56 | 0.69 | 0.13 | 0.05 | 0.60 | 0.98 | 11.43 |
| 1953 | 1.84 | 1.14 | 0.98 | 2.07 | 2.00 | 3.31 | T | 1.62 | 0.71 | 0.03 | 0.87 | 1.30 | 15.87 |
| 1954 | 2.65 | 0.79 | 0.83 | 0.79 | 1.52 | 2.98 | 2.91 | 3.79 | 1.09 | 0.54 | 1.00 | 0.43 | 19.32 |
| 1955 | 1.00 | 1.31 | 0.44 | 0.82 | 1.18 | 1.86 | 3.08 | -- | 1.64 | 1.89 | 1.97 | 2.38 | 17.57 |
| 1956 | 1.76 | 1.53 | 0.87 | 1.28 | 1.06 | 4.20 | 2.13 | 3.21 | 1.16 | 1.10 | 0.53 | 0.96 | 19.79 |
| 1957 | 1.47 | 1.14 | 0.75 | 1.22 | 1.75 | 2.51 | 0.52 | 0.78 | 0.10 | 1.59 | 0.96 | 1.76 | 14.55 |
| 1958 | 1.56 | 2.67 | 0.97 | 1.47 | 2.20 | 2.56 | 0.84 | 0.58 | 1.99 | 1.16 | 2.90 | 2.77 | 21.67 |
| 1959 | 1.95 | 1.33 | 0.75 | 1.62 | 4.10 | 1.75 | T | 0.91 | 4.22 | 3.36 | 4.32 | 0.34 | 24.65 |
| 1960 | 1.67 | 1.10 | 1.01 | 1.23 | 3.27 | 0.69 | 0.13 | 2.43 | 0.55 | 1.44 | 1.72 | 1.24 | 16.48 |
| 1961 | 0.65 | 1.46 | 1.96 | 2.26 | 4.02 | 1.45 | 0.76 | 0.64 | 3.40 | 1.22 | 1.77 | 2.09 | 21.68 |
| 1962 | 1.33 | 1.15 | 1.59 | 0.96 | 2.59 | 1.15 | 0.11 | 0.72 | 0.58 | 1.85 | 1.31 | 0.91 | 14.25 |
| 1963 | 1.69 | 1.21 | 0.85 | 1.07 | 0.57 | 5.00 | 1.44 | 2.10 | 1.46 | 0.75 | 0.95 | 1.70 | 18.79 |
| 1964 | 1.46 | 0.41 | 1.57 | 0.87 | 3.33 | 3.86 | 3.01 | 1.64 | 2.27 | 0.85 | 1.62 | 3.62 | 24.51 |
| 1965 | 2.25 | 0.64 | 0.24 | 2.55 | 0.81 | 2.30 | 1.15 | 4.74 | 1.72 | 0.21 | 1.31 | 0.55 | 18.47 |
| 1966 | 1.42 | 0.67 | 0.53 | 0.76 | 1.18 | 6.57 | 2.49 | 1.64 | 0.79 | 1.34 | 3.33 | 1.68 | 22.40 |
| 1967 | 1.50 | 0.62 | 1.27 | 0.99 | 1.30 | 2.53 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.91 | 1.88 | 0.62 | 1.16 | 12.81 |
| 1968 | 0.79 | 1.15 | 0.68 | 0.57 | 3.92 | 2.22 | 1.00 | 3.42 | 4.51 | 2.39 | 1.59 | 3.12 | 25.36 |
| 1969 | 3.05 | 0.75 | 0.69 | 1.39 | 1.19 | 5.21 | 0.70 | 0.09 | 1.54 | 1.90 | 0.31 | 1.14 | 17.96 |
| 1970 | 3.10 | 0.89 | 1.49 | 0.76 | 1.97 | 4.37 | 3.08 | 0.44 | 1.79 | 1.38 | 1.75 | 0.99 | 22.01 |
| 1971 | 1.84 | 0.77 | 0.69 | 0.58 | 2.45 | 4.42 | 1.31 | 1.11 | 0.94 | 0.87 | 1.70 | 1.62 | 18.30 |
| 1972 | 1.10 | 1.65 | 2.11 | 0.95 | 1.48 | 3.28 | 1.77 | 0.98 | 1.38 | 1.84 | 0.80 | 2.19 | 19.53 |
| 1973 | 0.52 | 0.56 | 0.70 | 0.45 | 1.13 | 2.14 | 0.01 | 0.63 | 1.37 | 1.41 | 2.95 | 1.94 | 13.81 |
| 1974 | 1.35 | 1.32 | 1.40 | 3.36 | 1.82 | 1.80 | 1.01 | 0.62 | 0.80 | 0.12 | 1.10 | 1.31 | 16.01 |
| 1975 | 1.56 | 1.08 | 1.50 | 1.27 | 1.50 | 1.40 | 1.08 | 4.26 | 1.18 | 2.96 | 0.85 | 1.39 | 20.03 |
| 1976 | 0.91 | 1.12 | 0.34 | 1.92 | 1.90 | 2.49 | 1.49 | 3.42 | 0.96 | 0.62 | 0.73 | 0.86 | 16.76 |
| 1977 | 0.83 | 0.71 | 1.40 | 0.41 | 2.90 | 0.52 | 3.60 | 1.50 | 2.84 | 0.56 | 1.62 | 4.10 | 20.99 |
| 1978 | 2.15 | 0.99 | 0.73 | 2.54 | 3.56 | 2.63 | 3.90 | 3.34 | 1.90 | 0.15 | 0.96 | 0.91 | 23.76 |
| 1979 | 1.70 | 1.45 | 0.82 | 2.33 | 2.67 | 1.23 | 0.40 | 1.79 | 1.03 | 1.75 | 0.50 | 1.03 | 16.70 |
| 1980 | 1.53 | 2.03 | 0.97 | 1.88 | 5.48 | 3.89 | 1.08 | 2.45 | 1.20 | 0.83 | 0.78 | 2.58 | 24.70 |
| 1981 | 1.81 | 1.85 | 2.17 | 1.75 | 3.86 | 4.70 | 1.17 | 0.96 | 0.77 | 0.56 | 1.49 | 1.91 | 23.00 |
| 1982 | 2.38 | 1.48 | 1.16 | 1.60 | 1.25 | 2.41 | 2.06 | 1.17 | 2.37 | 0.75 | 1.39 | 1.60 | 19.62 |
| 1983 | 0.93 | 0.85 | 1.71 | 2.41 | 1.20 | 2.96 | 3.66 | 1.16 | 1.70 | 1.13 | 1.96 | 2.57 | 22.24 |
| 1984 | 0.80 | 2.19 | 1.81 | 1.93 | 2.91 | 2.07 | 0.31 | 0.55 | 2.15 | 2.25 | 1.40 | 1.29 | 19.66 |
| 1985 | 0.31 | 1.28 | 0.90 | 1.31 | 2.81 | 1.89 | 0.35 | 1.62 | 5.35 | 1.55 | 1.61 | 0.51 | 19.49 |
| 1986 | 2.39 | 2.33 | 0.50 | 1.34 | 2.92 | 1.83 | 2.09 | 0.81 | 3.63 | 0.80 | 1.78 | 0.63 | 21.05 |
| 1987 | 0.38 | 0.46 | 3.47 | 1.15 | 1.89 | 1.95 | 4.85 | 0.98 | 0.81 | 0.12 | 0.91 | 1.18 | 18.15 |
| 1988 | 0.98 | 1.03 | 0.77 | 1.36 | 3.60 | 1.98 | 1.07 | 0.13 | 2.30 | 0.62 | 1.39 | 1.69 | 16.92 |
| 1989 | 1.39 | 1.48 | 2.29 | 1.09 | 2.70 | 2.05 | 2.70 | 3.69 | 1.50 | 2.29 | 3.75 | 1.92 | 26.85 |
| 1990 | 0.96 | 1.00 | 1.76 | 1.63 | 3.74 | 2.68 | 2.34 | 2.44 | T | 2.32 | 1.37 | 2.60 | 22.84 |
| 1991 | 1.41 | 0.41 | 0.72 | 1.21 | 2.72 | 5.36 | 0.77 | 1.15 | 0.80 | 0.75 | 2.26 | 0.58 | 18.14 |
| 1992 | 1.17 | 0.61 | 0.83 | 1.18 | 1.65 | 5.34 | 2.24 | 0.94 | 1.21 | 1.07 | 2.37 | 1.53 | 20.14 |
| MEAN | 1.46 | 1.14 | 1.17 | 1.39 | 2.31 | 2.88 | 1.57 | 1.60 | 1.60 | 1.35 | 1.52 | 1.65 | 19.62 |

PROJECT TITLE: Economic Thresholds for Wild Oat in Small Grains (Kalispell location).

PROJECT LEADER: Bruce Maxwell, P&SS, MSU, Bozeman, MT

PROJECT PERSONNEL: Ed Davis, CARC, Moccasin, MT.
 Bob Stougaard, NWARC, Kalispell, MT
 Todd Keener, NWARC, Kalispell, MT.

OBJECTIVES: Identify the wild oat density (threshold) that can be tolerated without significantly decreasing small grains yields, the effect of wild oat emergence date on small grain yield reductions and to assess the impact of weed escapes on weed pressures in subsequent production years.

MATERIALS AND METHODS:

Barley was planted at 0, 1/2X, 1X, and 2X the normal seeding rate (1X = 60 lb/A). Wild oat was then planted within each barley density at 0, 1, 4, 15, and 37 plants per square foot at the barley seeding date or 7 days after barley emergence. Wild oat and barley populations were monitored throughout the season. In addition to barley grain yield, wild oat and barley plant dry weight, and seed production were determined at harvest. The plots will be relocated next season and planted to barley to determine the effect of wild oat escapes on future weed pressures.

SUMMARY (Kalispell location):

Results from this season indicate that wild oat emerging with the crop causes substantially greater yield reductions as compared to the same wild oat densities planted 7 days later. Barley yields remained virtually constant over the wild oat densities established when wild oat was seeded 7 days after barley emergence. As an example, at the 1X barley seeding rate when wild oat was seeded with the barley crop, yield was 105 bu/A when no wild oat were present compared to 50 bu/A when 37 wild oat plants per square foot were established. When wild oat was seeded 7 days after barley planting, yield was 105 bu/A when no wild oat was present compared to 95 bu/A when 37 wild oat plants per square foot were seeded. These results suggest that by controlling the first flush of weeds early, weeds which emerge later will not impact yield or contribute to increased weed pressure the following year.

The effect of barley seeding density was not significant with the 1/2X and 1X seeding rates. Yields declined to the same extent as wild oat density increased with both barley populations. However, at the 2X barley density, wild oat density had only a minor impact on yield regardless of whether wild oat was seeded with the barley crop or 7 days after emergence. This suggests that by increasing barley seeding rates, the impact of wild oat can be dramatically reduced.

| BARLEY POPULATION | WILD OAT POPULATION | SEEDED O DABE 1/ | SEEDED 7 DABE |
|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| (LB/A) | (#/FT) | BARLEY YIELD (BU/A) | |
| 30 | 0 | 110 | 110 |
| 30 | 1 | 90 | 105 |
| 30 | 4 | 80 | 105 |
| 30 | 15 | 60 | 100 |
| 30 | 37 | 55 | 95 |
| 60 | 0 | 105 | 105 |
| 60 | 1 | 100 | 100 |
| 60 | 4 | 85 | 90 |
| 60 | 15 | 65 | 105 |
| 60 | 37 | 50 | 95 |
| 120 | 0 | 95 | 105 |
| 120 | 1 | 100 | 100 |
| 120 | 4 | 100 | 100 |
| 120 | 15 | 85 | 95 |
| 120 | 37 | 75 | 100 |

1/ DABE: Days after barley emergence

PROJECT TITLE: Input Analysis Study

PROJECT LEADERS: Todd Keener and Bob Stougaard, NWARC, Kalispell, MT

OBJECTIVES: Evaluate the effects of delayed seedbed preparation and spring barley planting on weed population dynamics and herbicide efficacy in an attempt to optimize small grain yield while minimizing herbicide inputs.

MATERIALS AND METHODS:

Seedbeds were prepared just prior to planting spring barley on 4/8, 4/22, 5/6, and 5/21. An additional treatment consisted of planting on 5/21 with 2 prior seedbed cultivations on 4/22 and 5/21. Six herbicide treatments were applied to each planting date procedure. Herbicides consisted of Harmony Extra POST, Fargo PPI with and without Harmony Extra POST, Assert POST with and without Harmony Extra POST, and a nontreated control.

SUMMARY:

Delayed seedbed preparation and planting dates generally result in reduced weed populations. This strategy can potentially reduce or eliminate the need for herbicide inputs. At the same time, crop yield is sacrificed due to the shorter growing season and potentially unfavorable growing conditions.

Delayed seedbed preparation and barley planting significantly reduced wild oat populations and improved weed control. The response to delayed planting was most evident with the last two dates (5/6 and 5/21). Fargo and Assert both provided good wild oat control but were most effective in the later plantings.

In the absence of weed competition, small grain yields tend to decrease as planting is delayed. This has not proven to be the case in this study. With the exception of the Fargo treatments, yields increased as planting was delayed up to the 5/6 planting. There after yields dropped sharply. Barley vigor and yield are being affected by environmental conditions as it relates to delayed planting and the effects of reduced weed competition resulting from lower populations. Further investigation will be required to interpret this complex interaction.

TABLE 1. Input Analysis Study - Yields 1990-1992

| Planting 1/ | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 |
|-------------|------|------|------|
| Date 1 | 75.3 | 83.0 | 60.4 |
| Date 2 | 78.8 | 66.4 | 61.6 |
| Date 3 | 80.9 | 78.2 | 65.9 |
| Date 4 | 81.7 | 76.3 | 48.7 |
| Date 5 | 2/ | 80.7 | 52.3 |
| LSD | NS | 7.47 | 6.05 |

TABLE 2. Input Analysis Study - Wild Oats / sq. ft.

| Planting | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| Date 1 | 7.6 | 3.6 | 8.5 |
| Date 2 | 2.9 | 8.1 | 4.4 |
| Date 3 | 1.8 | .6 | 1.2 |
| Date 4 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 2.5 |
| Date 5 | 2/ | .2 | 1.9 |
| LSD | NS | 7.47 | 6.05 |

Table 3. Assert and Fargo % Wild Oat Control - 1992

| | Date 1 | Date 2 | Date 3 | Date 4 | Date 5 | MEAN |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Fargo | 89 | 93 | 96 | 84 | 70 | 87 |
| Assert | 69 | 71 | 98 | 97 | 97 | 87 |
| MEAN | 79 | 82 | 97 | 91 | 84 | |

LSD for Trtmts = 13.8 LSD for Dates 16.7

1/ Dates of planting/cultivation (1992): 1 = 4/8,

2 = 4/22, 3 = 5/6, 4 = 5/21, 5 = 4/22 & 5/21

2/ No Date 5 planting in 1990

PROJECT TITLE: Reduced Wild Oat Herbicide Rate Study

PROJECT LEADERS: Bob Stougaard, NWARC, Kalispell, MT.

PROJECT PERSONNEL: Bruce Maxwell, P&SS, MSU, Bozeman, MT.
 Pete Fay, P&SS, MSU, Bozeman, MT.
 Ed Davis, CARS, Moccasin, MT.
 Todd Keener, NWARC, Kalispell, MT.

OBJECTIVES: To determine the effectiveness of early postemergence herbicides applications at reduced rates for control of wild oats.

MATERIALS AND METHODS:

The study was established on a Kalispell fine sandy loam soil with a pH of 7.7 and an organic matter content of 4.2 percent. Gallatin spring barley was seeded at 60 lb/A on April 14, 1992. The area was fertilized with 120 lb/A of 27/14/0 on April 20, 1992. The previous crop was spring barley. Plots were 10 by 15 feet, were replicated four times and were arranged in a randomized complete block. Assert and Hoelon were applied at their respective 1X, 1/2X, and 1/4X use rates to wild oat infested spring barley. Treatments were applied at either 1, 2, or 3 weeks after barley emergence. Hoelon was applied alone and Assert was applied with Sunit II (a non-ionic surfactant plus methylated sunflower oil blend). Applications were made with a CO₂ backpack sprayer in 20 GPA at 20 psi with 110022 flat fan nozzles. Environmental conditions were as follows:

| Appln 1/ | Crop Stage | W.Oat Stage | Air Temp | Soil Temp | Rel Humid. | Soil Moisture |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 1 WABE | 1.5 lf | 1.5 lf | 45 | 50 | 37 | Fair |
| 2 WABE | 3 lf | 1-3 lf | 66 | 70 | 13 | Dry |
| 3 WABE | 5-7 lf | 3 lf | 60 | 64 | 25 | Dry |

1/ Application timing: 1, 2, or 3 WABE (Weeks after barley emergence)

SUMMARY:

Yields were positively correlated with percent wild oat control. Assert provided the best wild oat control and highest barley yield. There was no difference in control or yield between the 1X and 1/2X labeled rates of Assert, regardless of application timing. Control was most complete and yields highest for Assert applied 1 week after barley emergence. As application timing was delayed, wild oat control and barley yield declined. Assert at 1/4 the normal use rate applied 1 week after barley emergence provided wild oat control and barley yields comparable to the 1X use rate applied at the typical application date. This reduced rate-early application would cost about \$5.00/A compared to \$20.00/A for the labeled treatment.

Wild oat control with Hoelon was erratic and less complete. Weed control was most complete with applications made at 2 weeks after barley emergence. Control would be expected to decline at later applications dates due to larger and more numerous wild oat plants. This was the case for the latest application date. However the poor control at the earliest date was unexpected. The poor control from applications made 1 week after barley emergence may be

due to environmental factors.

This first years preliminary results indicate that Assert rates could be reduced at least by 1/2 regardless of application timing and that early applications result in the most consistent control and highest yields. Hoelon does not appear to have much flexibility in reducing rates. For Hoelon, environmental conditions may be more important than wild oat growth stage with respect to the level of control achieved.

REDUCED WILD OAT HERBICIDE RATE STUDY

| WABE 1/ | HERBICIDE | RATE | WILD OAT CONTROL | BARLEY YIELD (BU/A) |
|---------|------------|------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | HOELON | 1X | 55 | 65 |
| 1 | HOELON | 1/2X | 45 | 45 |
| 1 | HOELON | 1/4X | 50 | 45 |
| 1 | ASSERT | 1X | 90 | 80 |
| 1 | ASSERT | 1/2X | 90 | 75 |
| 1 | ASSERT | 1/4X | 90 | 70 |
| 2 | HOELON | 1X | 90 | 85 |
| 2 | HOELON | 1/2X | 50 | 40 |
| 2 | HOELON | 1/4X | 10 | 35 |
| 2 | ASSERT | 1X | 90 | 75 |
| 2 | ASSERT | 1/2X | 90 | 75 |
| 2 | ASSERT | 1/4X | 75 | 60 |
| 3 | HOELON | 1X | 65 | 70 |
| 3 | HOELON | 1/2X | 25 | 40 |
| 3 | HOELON | 1/4X | 30 | 40 |
| 3 | ASSERT | 1X | 80 | 65 |
| 3 | ASSERT | 1/2X | 60 | 65 |
| 3 | ASSERT | 1/4X | 50 | 45 |
| - | NONTREATED | | 25 | 35 |

1/ WABE: Weeks after barley emergence

PROJECT TITLE: Hoelon Surfactant Study

PROJECT LEADERS: Bob Stougaard, NWARC, Kalispell, MT.

PROJECT PERSONNEL: Todd Keener, NWARC, Kalispell, MT.

OBJECTIVES: Evaluate the effect of Hoelon, rates and surfactants on wild oat control, and to determine if surfactants could be used with reduced rates of Hoelon without causing barley injury and maintaining acceptable wild oat control at the same time.

MATERIALS AND METHODS:

The study was established on a Kalispell fine sandy loam, with a pH of 7.7 and organic matter content of 4.2. Gallatin spring barley was seeded at 60 lb/A on April 14, 1992. The area was fertilized with 120 lb/A of 27/14/0 on April 20, 1992. The previous crop was spring barley. Plots were 10 by 15 ft, were replicated 3 times and were arranged in a randomized complete block. Hoelon was applied at the 1X, 1/2X, and 1/4X use rates at 1 and 2 weeks after barley emergence (WABE). These treatments were either applied alone or in combination with a non-ionic surfactant (R-11) or a non-ionic surfactant plus methylated sunflower blend (Sunit II). Applications were made with a CO² sprayer in 20 GPA at 20 psi with 110022 flat fan nozzles. Environmental conditions were as follows:

| APPLN | CROP | W.OAT | AIR | SOIL | REL. | SOIL |
|--------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|
| _____ | <u>STAGE</u> | <u>STAGE</u> | <u>TEMP</u> | <u>TEMP</u> | <u>HUMID</u> | <u>MOISTURE</u> |
| 1 WABE | 1.5 lf | 1-1.5lf | 45 | 50 | 37 | Fair |
| 2 WABE | 3 lf | 1-3 lf | 66 | 70 | 13 | Good |

Evaluations were taken on 6/1/92 and 6/25/92 with plots being harvested on 8/22/92 from a 60 sq ft area.

SUMMARY:

Results were erratic with applications made 1 week after barley emergence. Surfactants did not provide any clear advantage compared to Hoelon alone. The one exception was that it appeared that wild oat control and barley yield did not decline as dramatically at the reduced rates when surfactants were included.

Weed and crop responses were more obvious when the same treatments were made 2 weeks after barley emergence. Wild oat control and barley yield were improved when either R-11 or Sunit-II were applied with Hoelon. This response was again most apparent at the lower rates. Of the two surfactants, Sunit-II increased control and yield the most. The 1/4X rate of Hoelon plus Sunit-II provided control and yields comparable to the 1X rate without surfactants. Sunit-II also resulted in the greatest degree of crop injury. Injury was initially severe at the 1X and 1/2X rates of Hoelon when applied with Sunit-II. Although injury was noticeable, these same treatments produced the highest barley yields.

This first years preliminary results indicate that Hoelon rates can be reduced when applied with Sunit-II and maintain acceptable wild oat control and barley yields. This research should be repeated to determine the consistency of these treatments, especially in light of the crop injury observed.

Table 1. Hoelon Surfactant Study on Spring Barley. North-western Agricultural Research Center, Kalispell, MT.

| Trtmnt Name | Rate Lb ai | 1/ WABE | BARLEY YIELD BU/A 8-22-92 94 DAA | BARLEY % INJURY 6-1-92 30 DAA | BARLEY % INJURY 6-25-92 55 DAA | WILD OAT % CONTROL 6-25-92 55 DAA |
|------------------|-----------------|------------|--|---|--|---|
| HOELON | 1.0 | 1 | 101.8 | 20 | 3 | 86 |
| HOELON | .50 | 1 | 77.0 | 7 | 13 | 72 |
| HOELON | .25 | 1 | 72.6 | 3 | 0 | 53 |
| HOELON R-11 | 1.0 1 Qt | 1 | 75.1 | 7 | 5 | 70 |
| HOELON R-11 | .5 1 Qt | 1 | 81.3 | 3 | 0 | 62 |
| HOELON R-11 | .25 1 Qt | 1 | 73.9 | 15 | 3 | 67 |
| HOELON SUN-IT | 1.0 .25% V/V | 1 | 75.2 | 22 | 8 | 85 |
| HOELON SUN-IT | .50 .25% V/V | 1 | 59.2 | 12 | 2 | 73 |
| HOELON SUN-IT | .25 .25% V/V | 1 | 69.6 | 10 | 3 | 60 |
| HOELON | 1.0 | 2 | 89.4 | 27 | 10 | 85 |
| HOELON | .50 | 2 | 78.4 | 10 | 0 | 72 |
| HOELON | .25 | 2 | 63.3 | 13 | 2 | 53 |
| HOELON R-11 | 1.0 1 Qt | 2 | 89.1 | 30 | 13 | 92 |
| HOELON R-11 | .50 1 Qt | 2 | 81.5 | 12 | 3 | 70 |

Cont'd on page 2

Table 1 (Cont'd). Hoelon Surfactant Study on Spring Barley.

| Trtmnt Name | Rate Lb ai | Grow Stg | BARLEY YIELD BU/A | BARLEY % INJURY | BARLEY % INJURY | WILD OAT % CONTROL |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| HOELON R-11 | .25 1 Qt | 2 | 71.8 | 23 | 3 | 70 |
| HOELON SUN-IT | 1.0 .25% V/V | 2 | 87.9 | 178 | 60 | 98 |
| HOELON SUN-IT | .50 .25% V/V | 2 | 91.2 | 50 | 28 | 98 |
| HOELON SUN-IT | .25 .25% V/V | 2 | 83.2 | 20 | 112 | 82 |
| UNTREATED | -- | -- | 49.2 | 2 | 0 | 33 |
| UNTREATED | -- | -- | 49.3 | 7 | 0 | 50 |
| P VALUE | = | | .048 | .000 | .000 | .068 |
| LSD (.05) | = | | 28.2 | 17 | 13 | 36 |

1/ WABE = Weeks after barley emergence

2/ AVEFA = Wild oat (Avena fatua) Letters are a WSSA-approved computer code from Composite List of Weeds

PROJECT TITLE: Broadleaf Surfactant Study

PROJECT LEADERS: Bob Stougaard, NWARC, Kalispell, MT

PROJECT PERSONNEL: Todd Keener, NWARC, Kalispell, MT.

OBJECTIVES: Evaluate the sulfonyleurea herbicides Harmony Extra and Express in combination with 2,4-D, and/or Banvel for possible enhanced broadleaf weed control when applied in tank mix with Cayuse and/or R-11 surfactant.

RESULTS:

This study was established to determine if broadleaf weed control in small grains could be enhanced with the addition of surfactants to standard herbicide treatments. The core treatments consisted of reduced rates of Harmony Extra and Express applied alone or in combination with 2,4-D or 2,4-D plus Banvel. These treatments were applied without a surfactant or tank-mixed with a non-ionic surfactant (R-11) or a non-ionic surfactant plus a UAN liquid fertilizer mixture (R-11 plus Cayuse) at different concentrations. Banvel plus 2,4-D was included as a standard and was tank-mixed with the same surfactant combinations. Treatments were applied late when spring barley was 12 inches tall and fully tillered. Wild buckwheat was the dominant weed species present and was 3-5 inches tall.

The research plots were established in a Bearpaw spring barley field that had been seeded at 60 lbs/A on March 31, 1992. The experiment was a randomized complete block design with three replications. Plots were 10'X 15'. Seed bed preparation included spring disking, cultivation and then packing with a Brillion. Fertilizer applied at seeding was 191 lb/A of 27/14/0. The previous crop grown in this field was Gallatin spring barley that had been planted on April 12, 1991. The yield for that year was 63 bu/A with a test weight of 53 lb/bu. Fertilizer had been applied at seeding (210 lbs 27/14/0). Previous herbicides had been Harmony Extra at .6 oz prod/A. Soil type for test area is a Kalispell fine sandy loam with a pH of 7.7 and OM of 3.3%. Soil texture is 60% sand, 30% silt, and 10% clay.

Application data was as follows:

Date May 27, 1992

Air temp: 60 F Soil temp: 58 F Rel Hum.: 62%

Soil moisture: top - wet, subsoil - wet

Crop stage at appln: 11-13", fully tillered

Weed stages at appln:

Wild buckwheat [POLCO(*Polygonum convolvulus*)] 3-5", many lvs

Lambsquarter (*Chenopodium album*) 5-7"

Henbit (*Lamium amplexicauli*) 3-5"

Russian thistle (*Salsola iberica*) 3" diameter

Tansey mustard (*Descurainia sophia*) 3" tall

SUMMARY:

The effect of surfactants on wild buckwheat control varied among herbicides. Wild buckwheat control was improved by additions of surfactants for treatments which included Harmony Extra. Control was 70% for Harmony Extra alone compared to 90% when R-11 plus Cayuse were added at the highest concentration. The same trends were observed for 2,4-D plus Banvel treatments. Weed control with treatments which included Express did not respond to the additions of surfactants. Spring barley yields were erratic, probably due to the late application timing. As such, the effect of these treatments in reducing weed competition or causing crop injury can not be accurately assessed. It appears that surfactant effects vary with the herbicide in question.

Table 1. Agronomic data from the Broadleaf Surfactant Herbicide trial located on the NWARC, Kalispel, MT in 1992.

| TREATMENT | RATE AI/A | YIELD BU/A | % CROP INJURY | % STAND REDUCT. | % CONTROL W BUCKWHT |
|---|---|---------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Harmony Extra 2,4-D LV4 | .23 oz .25 lb | 53 | 0 | 4 | 68 |
| 2. Harmony Extra 2,4-D LV4 Banvel | .23 oz .25 lb .125 lb | 73 | 7 | 8 | 73 |
| 3. 2,4-D LV4 Banvel | .375 lb .125 lb | 62 | 2 | 12 | 66 |
| 4. Express 2,4-D LV4 | .125 oz .25 lb | 72 | 0 | 7 | 49 |
| 5. Express 2,4-D LV4 Banvel | .125 oz .25 lb .125 lb | 37 | 5 | 13 | 83 |
| 6. Harmony Extra 2,4-D LV4 R-11 | .23 oz .25 lb .25% v/v | 44 | 2 | 10 | 85 |
| 7. Harmony Extra 2,4-D LV4 Banvel R-11 | .23 oz .25 lb .125 lb .25% v/v | 39 | 3 | 15 | 86 |
| 8. 2,4-D LV4 Banvel R-11 | .375 lb .156 lb .5% v/v | 38 | 0 | 13 | 83 |
| 9. Express 2,4-D LV4 R-11 | .125 oz .25 lb .25% v/v | 53 | 0 | 3 | 56 |
| 10. Express 2,4-D LV4 Banvel R-11 | .125 oz .25 lb .156 lb .25% v/v | 54 | 0 | 13 | 65 |
| 11. Harmony Extra 2,4-D LV4 Cayuse R-11 | .23 oz .25 lb .25% v/v .25% v/v | 49 | 0 | 7 | 83 |
| 12. Harmony Extra 2,4-D LV Banvel Cayuse R-11 | .23 oz .25 lb .125 lb .25% v/v .25% v/v | 51 | 2 | 7 | 88 |
| 13. 2,4-D LV Banvel Cayuse R-11 | .375 lb .156 lb .25% v/v .25% v/v | 49 | 8 | 13 | 83 |

Cont'd on page 2

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|------|------|------|------|
| P-VALUE | = | .136 | .017 | .335 | .000 |
| LSD(0.05 by t)= | | 22.8 | 7.03 | 11.0 | 14.7 |

Table 1. (Cont'd). Broadleaf Surfactant Herbicide Trial, NWARC.

| TREATMENT | RATE AI/A | YIELD BU/A | % CROP INJURY | % STAND REDUCT. | % CONTROL W BUCKWHT |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 14.Express | .125 oz | 52 | 2 | 12 | 73 |
| 2,4-D LV4 | .25 lb | | | | |
| Cayuse | .25% v/v | | | | |
| R-11 | .25% v/v | | | | |
| 15.Express | .125 oz | 51 | 5 | 17 | 84 |
| 2,4-D LV | .25 lb | | | | |
| Banvel | .156 lb | | | | |
| Cayuse | .5% v/v | | | | |
| R-11 | .25% v/v | | | | |
| 16.Harmony Extra | .23 oz | 55 | 0 | 10 | 91 |
| 2,4-D LV | .25 lb | | | | |
| Cayuse | .5% v/v | | | | |
| R-11 | .25% v/v | | | | |
| 17.Harmony Extr | .23 oz | 53 | 2 | 13 | 92 |
| 2,4-D LV | .25 lb | | | | |
| Banvel | .125 lb | | | | |
| Cayuse | .5% v/v | | | | |
| R-11 | .25% v/v | | | | |
| 18.2,4-D LV | .375 lb | 57 | 12 | 18 | 85 |
| Banvel | .156 lb | | | | |
| Cayuse | .5% v/v | | | | |
| R-11 | .25% v/v | | | | |
| 19.Express | .125 oz | 52 | 0 | 10 | 53 |
| 2,4-D LV4 | .25 lb | | | | |
| Cayuse | .5% v/v | | | | |
| R-11 | .25% v/v | | | | |
| 20.Express | .125 oz | 38 | 10 | 13 | 89 |
| 2,4-D LV4 | .25 lb | | | | |
| Banvel | .156 lb | | | | |
| Cayuse | .5% v/v | | | | |
| R-11 | .25% v/v | | | | |
| 21.Untreated | ----- | 61 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| P-VALUE = | | .136 | .017 | .335 | .000 |
| LSD(0.05 by t)= | | 22.8 | 7.03 | 11.0 | 14.7 |

PROJECT TITLE: Assert Tank-Mix Antagonism Study

PROJECT LEADER: Bob Stougaard, NWARC, Kalispell, MT

PROJECT PERSONNEL: Todd Keener, NWARC, Kalispell, MT

OBJECTIVE: This study was established to compare Assert formulations, rates and combinations for the control of wild oat in spring barley and to determine if wild oat control would be affected by tank-mixed applications of Assert with standard broadleaf herbicides.

MATERIALS AND METHODS:

The study was established on a Kalispell fine sandy loam, with a pH of 7.7 and organic matter content of 4.2. The area was fertilized with 120 lb/A of 27/14/0 on April 20, 1992. The previous crop was spring barley. Plots were 10 by 15 ft, were replicated 3 times and were arranged in a randomized complete block. Gallatin spring barley was seeded at 60 lb/A on April 14, 1992. Assert was applied at different rates alone or in combination with MCPA ester, Bronate, Curtail M, and Harmony Extra plus MCPA ester. Treatments were applied to wild oat infested spring barley approximately 3 weeks after barley emergence. Herbicides were applied on May 13, 1992, when the crop was in the 3 to 5 leaf stage and the majority of wild oat were at the 3 leaf stage (20% 2 lf, 60% 3 lf, 20 at 4 lf). Average wild oat density was 27/sq ft. Applications were made with a CO₂ backpack sprayer in 20 GPA at 20 psi with 11002 flat fan nozzles. Environmental conditions at application were as follows:

Air Temp: 66, Soil Temp: 65, Rel Hum: 7%, Soil Moisture: good

Evaluations were taken on 6/1, 6/25, and 8/11/1992 with plots being harvested on 8/12/1992 from a 60 sq ft area.

SUMMARY:

The majority of treatments provided excellent control of wild oat and all treatments provided yields greater than the nontreated control. Poorest control was observed with the following treatments:

Assert 67SG 0.23 + Avenge 2ASU 0.5

Assert 67SG 0.38 + Bronate 0.5

Assert 67SG 0.23 + Harmony Extra 0.5 oz + MCPA 0.25

Assert 67SG 0.38 + Harmony Extra 0.5 oz + MCPA 0.25

The lowest Assert rates provided the same degree of control as the highest rates, which lends support to the observations obtained in other research related to reduced rates of wild oat herbicides. Some antagonism was observed in this experiment. Wild oat control was reduced 10 to 20% when Assert was tank-mixed with either Bronate or Harmony Extra plus MCPA.

Table 1. Summary of agronomic data from the Assert Herbicide Trial.
Northwestern Agricultural Research Center, Kalispell, MT.

| Treatment | Rate | Surf | % Crop Injury | % AVEFA Control2/ | Yield | | | |
|-------------|-------|------|---------------|-------------------|-------|-----|------|----|
| lb ai/A | 1/ | 6-1 | 6-25 | 6-1 | 6-25 | 8-1 | bu/A | |
| Assert 2.5 | .47 | NIS | 12 | 8 | 87 | 100 | 92 | 83 |
| Assert 2.5 | .38 | NIS | 10 | 5 | 88 | 100 | 93 | 80 |
| Assert 2.5 | .31 | NIS | 10 | 8 | 82 | 100 | 86 | 75 |
| Assert 67SG | .47 | NIS | 12 | 3 | 83 | 100 | 90 | 80 |
| Assert 67SG | .38 | NIS | 12 | 3 | 82 | 100 | 81 | 83 |
| Assert 67SG | .31 | NIS | 17 | 12 | 80 | 100 | 86 | 70 |
| Assert 67SG | .23 | NIS | 13 | 18 | 88 | 90 | 47 | 66 |
| Avenge 2ASU | .50 | | | | | | | |
| Assert 67SG | .47 | SUN | 13 | 12 | 88 | 97 | 93 | 72 |
| Assert 67SG | .38 | SUN | 15 | 12 | 88 | 100 | 82 | 74 |
| Assert 67SG | .31 | SUN | 7 | 3 | 87 | 100 | 92 | 84 |
| Assert 67SG | .23 | SUN | 10 | 3 | 83 | 100 | 82 | 83 |
| Avenge 2ASU | .50 | | | | | | | |
| Assert 67SG | .38 | NIS | 10 | 3 | 85 | 100 | 95 | 83 |
| MCPA ester | .50 | | | | | | | |
| Assert 67SG | .38 | NIS | 13 | 12 | 82 | 100 | 51 | 72 |
| Bronate | .50 | | | | | | | |
| Assert 67SG | .38 | NIS | 10 | 13 | 80 | 100 | 81 | 70 |
| Curtail M | 2 pt | | | | | | | |
| Assert 67SG | .38 | NIS | 13 | 7 | 83 | 100 | 80 | 78 |
| Harm Extra | .5 oz | | | | | | | |
| MCPA ester | .25 | | | | | | | |

Table 1. (Cont'd) Assert Herbicide Study - 1992

| Treatment | Rate lb ai/A | Surf 1/ | % Crop Injury | | % AVEFA Control ^{2/} | | Yield bu/A |
|------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|------|-------------------------------|------|---------------|
| | | | 6-1 | 6-25 | 6-1 | 6-25 | |
| Assert 67SG .23 | | NIS | 18 | 10 | 77 | 100 | 66 |
| Harm Extra .5 oz | | | | | | | |
| MCPA ester .25 | | | | | | | |
| Assert 67SG .38 | | NIS | 20 | 20 | 87 | 100 | 72 |
| Harm Extra .5 oz | | | | | | | |
| MCPA ester .25 | | | | | | | |
| UNTREATED CHECK | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 |

LSD (.05)= 12.1 18.8 9.92 7.00 29.9 24.4

P VALUE .375 .610 .000 .000 .000 .088

1/ Surf: Surfactants used were R-11 at 2 pt A (NIS) and Sun-IT II at
2 pt/A (SUN)

2/ % Wild Oat Control. AVEFA is WSSA-approved computer code from Composite List of Weeds for wild oat (Avena fatua).

PROJECT TITLE: Forage Grass Establishment Study

PROJECT LEADER: Bob Stougaard, NWARC, Kalispell, MT.

PROJECT PERSONNEL: Todd Kenner, NWARC, Kalsipell, MT.

OBJECTIVE: To evaluate the potential of Pursuit for forage grass establishment.

MATERIALS AND METHODS:

Three forage grass species (Orchardgrass, Regar meadow brome grass, and Garrison creeping foxtail) were dormant seeded October 21, 1992. Pursuit was applied at 4 rates, at 3 different application timings, to these forage grass species to determine the optimum rate and growth stage that would maximize forage grass safety for specific grass species and afford acceptable weed control at the same time. Pursuit treatments were applied postemergence at 2 week intervals on 4/20/92, 5/7/92, and 5/21/92. Applications were made with a CO₂ backpack sprayer in 20 GPA at 20 psi with 11002 flat fan nozzles. Pennycress was the dominant weed species present, with lesser amounts of common bedstraw and common lambsquarters. Application data was as follows:

| Appln. | Date | -----Stage of Growth----- | | | | Air | Soil | Rel | Soil |
|--------|------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|----------|
| | | GRASS | THLAR | GALAP | CHEAL | Temp | Temp | Hum. | Moisture |
| Post 1 | 4/20 | 3 lf | 1" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 60 | 58 | 22 | Fair |
| Post 2 | 5/7 | 1-3 t | 1-3" | 1-3" | 2-3" | 75 | 72 | 13 | Dry |
| Post 3 | 5/21 | 3-5 t | 12" | 5-7" | 3-5" | 55 | 52 | 33 | Wet |

THLAR = Field Pennycress (*Thlaspi arvense*), GALAP = Common bedstraw (*Galium aparine*), CHEAL = Common lambsquarters (*Chenopodium album*)

SUMMARY:

The three grass species responded similarly to the Pursuit treatments. Forage grass tolerance to Pursuit increased as applications were delayed as reflected in forage grass yields and percent stand establishment values. Grass yields increased as Pursuit rates increased up to a point. The highest rate generally reduced grass stands and yields. Of the grasses evaluated, Orchardgrass produced the greatest amount of hay, followed by Regar meadow brome grass, and Garrison creeping foxtail respectively.

Pennycress control was excellent, with all treatments providing greater than 90% control regardless of rate or application date. Bedstraw control tended to be more complete with the later applications. Early applications controlled those plants present at application, but bedstraw continued to emerge throughout the season, resulting in poorer overall control. In contrast, lambsquarters control was better with the earlier applications, due to the smaller weed size.

Table 1. Forage Grass Establishment Study - ORCHARDGRASS DATA

| Treatment | Rate lb ai/A | Timing 1/ | Grs Wt gm/ft | Brdlf Wt gm/ft | % Stand | Percent Control 2/ THLAR | GALAP | CHEAL |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| Untreated | --- | Post1 | 89 | 17 | 81 | 50 | 37 | 52 |
| Pursuit | .02 | Post1 | 108 | 28 | 90 | 95 | 66 | 75 |
| Pursuit | .03 | Post1 | 125 | 33 | 89 | 95 | 67 | 69 |
| Pursuit | .06 | Post1 | 69 | 19 | 82 | 97 | 71 | 86 |
| Untreated | --- | Post2 | 88 | 14 | 90 | 30 | 41 | 37 |
| Pursuit | .02 | Post2 | 92 | 12 | 86 | 96 | 64 | 67 |
| Pursuit | .03 | Post2 | 108 | 9 | 92 | 97 | 60 | 66 |
| Pursuit | .06 | Post2 | 94 | 18 | 84 | 100 | 77 | 76 |
| Untreated | --- | Post3 | 94 | 49 | 92 | 42 | 35 | 25 |
| Pursuit | .02 | Post3 | 106 | 18 | 90 | 100 | 81 | 75 |
| Pursuit | .03 | Post3 | 115 | 14 | 95 | 84 | 76 | 62 |
| Pursuit | .06 | Post3 | 127 | 56 | 79 | 100 | 92 | 79 |
| L S D | | | 38.7 | 99.6 | 12.7 | 17.7 | 25.9 | 20.3 |

- 1/ Timing: Post1 = 1-3 leaf (4/20/92), Post2 = 1-3 tiller (5/7/92),
Post3 = 3-5 tiller (5/21/92)
- 2/ Percent Control: WSSA-approved weed codes for Field pennycress -
THLAR (Thlaspi arvense), Common bedstraw - GALPA (Galium aparine)
and Common Lambsquarters - CHEAL (Chenopodium album).

Table 1 (Cont'd) . Forage Grass Establishment Study - REGAR BROMEGRASS DATA

| Treatment | Rate lb ai/A | Timing 1/ | Grs Wt gm/ft | Brdlf Wt gm/ft | % Stand | Percent Control 2/ THLAR GALAP CHEAL | | |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---|------|------|
| Untreated | --- | Post1 | 59 | 40 | 67 | 25 | 17 | 52 |
| Pursuit | .02 | Post1 | 57 | 52 | 62 | 97 | 50 | 66 |
| Pursuit | .03 | Post1 | 78 | 17 | 69 | 95 | 66 | 75 |
| Pursuit | .06 | Post1 | 42 | 18 | 62 | *99 | 80 | 85 |
| Untreated | --- | Post2 | 31 | 65 | 65 | 35 | 0 | 35 |
| Pursuit | .02 | Post2 | 40 | 66 | 65 | 92 | 50 | 62 |
| Pursuit | .03 | Post2 | 69 | 51 | 70 | 97 | 45 | 62 |
| Pursuit | .06 | Post2 | 50 | 71 | 64 | 100 | 54 | 64 |
| Untreated | --- | Post3 | 46 | 45 | 67 | 40 | 21 | 47 |
| Pursuit | .02 | Post3 | 61 | 32 | 69 | 100 | 71 | 57 |
| Pursuit | .03 | Post3 | 39 | 51 | 72 | 100 | 76 | 57 |
| Pursuit | .06 | Post3 | 70 | 43 | 64 | 100 | 92 | 76 |
| L S D | | | 38.7 | 99.6 | 12.7 | 17.7 | 25.9 | 20.3 |

- 1/ Timing: Post1 = 1-3 leaf (4/20/92), Post2 = 1-3 tiller (5/7/92),
Post3 = 3-5 tiller (5/21/92)
- 2/ Percent Control: WSSA-approved weed codes for Field pennycress -
THLAR (Thlaspi arvense), Common bedstraw - GALPA (Galium aparine)
and Common Lambsquarters - CHEAL (Chenopodium album).

Table 1 (Cont'd). Grass Establishment Study - GARRISON FOXTAIL DATA

| Treatment | Rate lb ai/A | Timing 1/ | Grs Wt gm/ft | Brdlf Wt gm/ft | % Stand | Percent Control 2/ | | |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | THLAR | GALAP | CHEAL |
| Untreated | --- | Post1 | 49 | 58 | 69 | 35 | 34 | 20 |
| Pursuit | .02 | Post1 | 37 | 82 | 62 | 90 | 56 | 67 |
| Pursuit | .03 | Post1 | 26 | 20 | 60 | 99 | 67 | 82 |
| Pursuit | .06 | Post1 | 24 | 31 | 50 | 94 | 77 | 80 |
| Untreated | --- | Post2 | 24 | 39 | 61 | 70 | 16 | 37 |
| Pursuit | .02 | Post2 | 43 | 56 | 70 | 96 | 35 | 50 |
| Pursuit | .03 | Post2 | 63 | 32 | 67 | 100 | 67 | 77 |
| Pursuit | .06 | Post2 | 36 | 16 | 64 | 97 | 66 | 72 |
| Untreated | --- | Post3 | 25 | 47 | 62 | 29 | 19 | 40 |
| Pursuit | .02 | Post3 | 43 | 36 | 67 | 100 | 46 | 46 |
| Pursuit | .03 | Post3 | 53 | 29 | 65 | 100 | 84 | 69 |
| Pursuit | .06 | Post3 | 33 | 115 | 66 | 100 | 95 | 80 |

L S D 38.7 99.6 12.7 17.7 25.9 20.3

- 1/ Timing: Post1 = 1-3 leaf (4/20/92), Post2 = 1-3 tiller (5/7/92),
Post3 = 3-5 tiller (5/21/92)
- 2/ Percent Control: WSSA-approved weed codes for Field pennycress -
THLAR (Thlaspi arvense), Common bedstraw - GALPA (Galium aparine)
and Common Lambsquarters - CHEAL (Chenopodium album).

PROJECT TITLE: Wild Oat Management for Baby Peppermint

PROJECT LEADER: Bob Stougaard, NWARC, Kalispell, MT.

PROJECT PERSONNEL: Todd Keener, NWARC, Kalispell, MT

OBJECTIVE: To evaluate herbicides, rates and application timings for the control of wild oat during mint establishment. Specifically, to determine if the addition of a PRE grass herbicide to a POST grass herbicide would provide extended wild oat control.

MATERIALS AND METHODS:

The study was established on a Kalispell fine sandy loam soil with a pH of 7.7 and an organic matter content of 4.2 percent that had previously been in barley and had a history of intense wild oat pressure. The area was fertilized and Black Mitcham peppermint roots were planted in 22 inch rows, 2 inches deep, at 1000 lb/A on April 7, 1992. The area was then irrigated and fertilized throughout the season.

Herbicides were applied with a CO² backpack sprayer calibrated to deliver 20 GPA at 20 psi. Treatments were replicated 3 times in a randomized complete block design. Plot dimensions were 10 by 15 ft. Application data was as follows:

| Application type | PRE | POST |
|------------------|---------|----------------|
| Date | 4/17 | 5/4 |
| Air Temp | 47 F | 77 F |
| Soil Temp | 47 F | 80 F |
| Wind | 2-4 MPH | 3-5 MPH |
| Rel Hum. | 58 | 15 |
| Soil Moisture | Good | Good |
| Weed Stage | NA | W. Oat: 2-3 lf |

Treatments were evaluated on June 3, 1992 for percent wild oat control and crop injury. Mint and wild oat yields were determined on August 18, 1992 by harvesting two, 1 sq ft quadrates in each plot.

SUMMARY:

Wild oat control was poor with all of the PRE treatments at the June rating. As a result, there was no benefit in adding a PRE grass herbicide to the POST treatments. Of the POST treatments evaluated, control was poorest with Poast. All other POST treatments provided excellent control initially. Control declined with all treatments as the season progressed. This was due to additional flushes of wild oat resulting from the high wild oat seed bank populations, lack of activity from the PRE treatments and abundant moisture. Beacon alone or in combination did demonstrate residual control of wild oat as reflected in the wild oat biomass measurements. However, Beacon caused unacceptable injury to the baby mint, resulting in the highest crop injury ratings and the lowest mint yields. Accent also caused significant crop injury. The results of this study indicate that there is no effective PRE herbicide for wild oat control. Wild oat management in baby mint will require at least two applications of a POST grass material with Assure II being a better candidate than Poast for wild oat control.

Table 1. Agronomic data from the peppermint wild oat study on the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center.

| Treatment 1/ | Rate Lb ai/A | Appln. | MINT LBS/A | WILD OAT LBS/A | AVEFA %CTRL | CROP INJURY |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Sinbar | .4 | Pre | 4118 | 15060 | 48 | 14 |
| Sinbar | .8 | Pre | 3245 | 13810 | 50 | 11 |
| Prowl | .75 | Pre | 1404 | 12290 | 13 | 0 |
| Prowl | 1.5 | Pre | 611 | 12870 | 30 | 4 |
| Mon 13211 | .25 | Pre | 5575 | 14370 | 54 | 9 |
| Mon 13211 | .50 | Pre | 3966 | 10710 | 60 | 0 |
| Assure II + NIS | .021 | Post | 5688 | 12020 | 92 | 6 |
| Assure II + NIS | .043 | Post | 5142 | 15520 | 96 | 14 |
| Poast + COC | .093 | Post | 3875 | 14090 | 58 | 9 |
| Poast + COC | .187 | Post | 4839 | 10720 | 79 | 10 |
| Accent + NIS | .015 | Post | 2935 | 8204 | 88 | 40 |
| Accent + NIS | .030 | Post | 5510 | 9397 | 93 | 33 |
| Beacon + NIS | .015 | Post | 779 | 16110 | 94 | 85 |
| Beacon + NIS | .030 | Post | 796 | 9507 | 99 | 98 |
| Prowl | .75 | Post | 4108 | 8599 | 78 | 11 |
| Assure II+ NIS | .021 | | | | | |
| Mon 13211 | .25 | Post | 4046 | 8601 | 89 | 14 |
| Assure II+ NIS | .021 | | | | | |
| Prowl | .75 | Post | 4630 | 23590 | 90 | 21 |
| Poast + COC | .093 | | | | | |
| Mon 13211 | .25 | Post | 5714 | 12290 | 82 | 13 |
| Poast + COC | .093 | | | | | |
| Prowl | .75 | Post | 2834 | 12010 | 94 | 38 |
| Accent + NIS | .030 | | | | | |
| Mon 13211 | .25 | Post | 3736 | 19940 | 95 | 53 |
| Accent + NIS | .030 | | | | | |
| Prowl | .75 | Post | 91 | 8712 | 99 | 97 |
| Beacon + NIS | .030 | | | | | |
| Mon 13211 | .25 | Post | 373 | 4284 | 99 | 98 |
| Beacon + NIS | .030 | | | | | |
| Untreated | ---- | ---- | 3279 | 16170 | 21 | 0 |

P-VALUE = .126

LSD(0.05 by t) = 4329

.1229

9809

.00

22

.00

16

1/ COC = Crop oil concentrate 1 QT/A, Surf = Non-ionic Surfactant .25% v/v
2/ AVEFA = WSSA-approved weed code for wild oat (*Avena fatua*)

PROJECT TITLE: Reduced Rate Postemergence Study on Peppermint.

PROJECT LEADER: Bob Stougaard, NWARC, Kalispell, MT.

PROJECT PERSONNEL: Todd Keener, NWARC, Kalispell, MT.
Jim Beuchle - cooperator

OBJECTIVE: To evaluate reduced rate postemergence herbicides for weed control and crop injury in established and baby Black Mitcham peppermint.

MATERIALS AND METHODS:

The established stand was in the third year of production and was located on a Creston silt loam soil with a pH of 7.5 and an organic matter content of 3.7 percent. The new planting was located on a Kalispell fine sandy loam soil with a pH of 7.7 and an organic matter content of 4.2 percent and had previously been in barley. The area was fertilized and Black Mitcham roots were planted in 22 inch rows, 2 inches deep on April 7, 1992 at a rate of 1000 lb/A. The area was then packed with a Brillon packer. The area was treated with 0.38 lb ai/A Sinbar May 8, 1992.

Herbicide applications at both sites were made with a CO² backpack sprayer at 20 psi and a carrier volume of 20 GPA. Treatments were replicated 3 times. Plot dimensions were 10 by 10 and 10 by 15 ft at the established and baby mint sites respectively. Application data was as follows:

| | Established Mint | Baby Mint |
|------------------|---|---------------|
| Application Date | 5/22/92 | 6/10/92 |
| Air Temp | 64 F | 77 F |
| Soil Temp | 62 F | 80 F |
| Wind | 0 | 3-5 MPH |
| Soil Moisture | V Good | Good |
| Weed Stage | Bedstraw 6-12" Prickly Lettuce 8-12" | R. Thistle 3" |

SUMMARY:

Herbicide applications at the established mint site were delayed until a uniform weed stand developed. This resulted in excessive growth, with the majority of the weeds being 10 inches tall. Few treatments were effective in controlling the heavy weed population present. Bedstraw was the dominant weed species at this site. The best bedstraw control was obtained with a 3-way combination of Sinbar + Basagran + Tough at the highest rate. Although the infestation of prickly lettuce was erratic, several treatments provided good control. Treatments which provided better than 90% prickly lettuce control included the high rates of Sinbar + Basagran, and Sinbar + Basagran + Gramoxone. None of the treatments caused significant crop injury to the established mint. In contrast, several treatments resulted in noticeable injury at the baby mint site. Injury was most noticeable with treatments that included Gramoxone. In comparison, similar treatments which included Tough, had no significant crop injury. Greatest injury occurred with the Sinbar + Gramoxone combinations. Basagran + Gramoxone and Sinbar + Basagran + Gramoxone also cause injury, but to a lesser degree. It appears that the addition of Basagran reduces the injury potential of Gramoxone to baby mint.

Table 1. Agronomic data from the Sinbar Reduced Rate Study on established and baby mint in 1992.

| Treatment | Rate lb ai/A | Surf 1/ | Baby Mint | | ----- Established Mint ----- | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| | | | % Crop Injury | Yield Lbs/A | % Crop Injury | % Weed Control LACSE | 2/ GALAP |
| Sinbar | .2 | S | 1 | 6275 | 0 | 60 | 17 |
| Sinbar | .4 | S | 7 | 6275 | 0 | 17 | 45 |
| Basagran | .25 | C | 1 | 5443 | 0 | 30 | 40 |
| Basagran | .50 | C | 2 | 5368 | 0 | 43 | 52 |
| Sinbar + Basagran | .20 .25 | C | 1 | 5443 | 0 | 78 | 23 |
| Sinbar + Basagran | .20 .50 | C | 0 | 5670 | 0 | 68 | 58 |
| Sinbar + Basagran | .40 .25 | C | 0 | 4082 | 0 | 93 | 28 |
| Sinbar + Basagran | .40 .50 | C | 1 | 4536 | 0 | 92 | 57 |
| Sinbar + Tough | .20 .45 | S | 3 | 6199 | 0 | 63 | 47 |
| Sinbar + Tough | .40 .45 | S | 0 | 5443 | 0 | 90 | 35 |
| Basagran + Tough | .25 .45 | C | 2 | 5594 | 0 | 70 | 40 |
| Basagran + Tough | .50 .45 | C | 0 | 5292 | 0 | 87 | 32 |
| Sinbar + Basagran + Tough | .20 .25 .45 | C | 2 | 4612 | 0 | 78 | 58 |
| Sinbar + Basagran + Tough | .20 .50 .45 | C | 2 | 5141 | 2 | 60 | 68 |
| Sinbar + Basagran + Tough | .40 .25 .45 | C | 7 | 5065 | 0 | 63 | 83 |
| P-Value | | | .000 | .192 | .574 | .540 | .161 |
| LSD (.05) | | | 9.6 | 1966 | 3.8 | 57 | 44 |

(Cont'd on next page)

Table 1. (Cont'd)

| Treatment | Rate lb ai/A | Surf 1/ | Baby Mint | | ----- Established Mint ----- | | | 2/ |
|-------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----|
| | | | % Crop Injury | Yield Lbs/A | % Crop Injury | % Weed Control LACSE | % Weed Control GALAP | |
| Sinbar + | .40 | C | 3 | 4007 | 3 | 77 | 52 | |
| Basagran + | .50 | | | | | | | |
| Tough | .45 | | | | | | | |
| Sinbar + | .20 | S | 47 | 4460 | 3 | 37 | 13 | |
| Gramoxone | .09 | | | | | | | |
| Sinbar + | .40 | S | 67 | 4007 | 3 | 63 | 58 | |
| Gramoxone | .09 | | | | | | | |
| Basagran + | .25 | C | 38 | 5141 | 0 | 83 | 17 | |
| Gramoxone | .09 | | | | | | | |
| Basagran + | .50 | C | 30 | 4763 | 3 | 77 | 53 | |
| Gramoxone | .09 | | | | | | | |
| Sinbar + | .20 | C | 37 | 4990 | 0 | 60 | 30 | |
| Basagran + | .25 | | | | | | | |
| Gramoxone | .09 | | | | | | | |
| Sinbar + | .20 | C | 20 | 3402 | 0 | 60 | 27 | |
| Basagran + | .50 | | | | | | | |
| Gramoxone | .09 | | | | | | | |
| Sinbar + | .40 | C | 25 | 3629 | 0 | 82 | 55 | |
| Basagran + | .25 | | | | | | | |
| Gramoxone | .09 | | | | | | | |
| Sinbar + | .40 | C | 20 | 4460 | 0 | 92 | 75 | |
| Basagran + | .50 | | | | | | | |
| Gramoxone | .09 | | | | | | | |
| Non-treated | --- | - | 0 | 4536 | 0 | 60 | 50 | |
| P-Value | | | | | | | | |
| | | | .000 | .192 | .574 | .540 | .161 | |
| LSD (.05) | | | 9.6 | 1966 | 3.8 | 57 | 44 | |

1/ S = non-ionic surfactant at .25% v/v (1 qt/ 100 gals)

C = crop oil concentrate at 2 pts/A

2/ % Weed control: WSSA-approved weed codes for Prickly lettuce - LACSE
(Lactuca serriola), Common bedstraw - GALAP (Galium aparine).

PROJECT TITLE: Pursuit Rate and Application Timing Study on Lentils

PROJECT LEADER: Bob Stougaard, NWARC, Kalispell, MT.

PROJECT PERSONNEL: Todd Keener, NWARC, Kalispell, MT.

OBJECTIVE: To evaluate lentil crop tolerance to preemergence, and postemergence applications of Pursuit.

MATERIALS AND METHODS:

On April 20, 1992 Chilean lentils were planted at 60 lb/A in a Kalispell fine sandy loam (pH 7.7 and OM 4.2%). No fertilizer was applied to the test area. The previous crop in 1991 was spring barley. Plots were 10' by 15', were replicated four times and were arranged in a randomized complete block. Pursuit was applied at three rates preemergence, as well as early and late postemergence. Sencor was included as a standard treatment. Application data was as follows:

| Appln | Date | Air Temp | Soil Temp | Rel. Humid | Soil Moist. | Crop Stage |
|-------|------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Pre | 4/27 | 62 | 60 | 18 | Good | N/A |
| PostA | 5/14 | 90 | 80 | 5 | Dry | 2 node |
| PostB | 5/21 | 50 | 48 | 20 | V.Good | 3-5 node |

| Weed stages: | Appln | Wild oat (AVEFA) | Vol Canola (BRSNA) |
|--------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | Pre | 1 lf | ---- |
| | PostA | 1 1/2 lf | ---- |
| | PostB | 4-5 lf | 1-2 " |

SUMMARY:

No injury was observed with preemergence treatments, regardless of the rate used. Crop injury, as reflected in crop height, increased as applications were delayed and as rates increased. Although visual injury was noted, there were no differences in yield among any of the treatments.

Table 2. Agronomic data from the Pursuit Lentil Herbicide Study grown on the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center, Kalispell, MT.

| Treatment | Appln Type 1/ | Rate Lb ai | % Crop Injury | Percent AVEFA | Control 2/ BRSNA | Yield Lbs/A |
|-----------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|
| Pursuit | Pre | .046 | 3 | 51 | 98 | 2290 |
| Pursuit | Pre | .031 | 5 | 65 | 95 | 2090 |
| Pursuit | Pre | .015 | 3 | 51 | 85 | 2147 |
| Pursuit | Post A | .046 | 20 | 61 | 100 | 2548 |
| Pursuit | Post A | .031 | 19 | 64 | 95 | 2390 |
| Pursuit | Post A | .015 | 6 | 78 | 100 | 2442 |
| Pursuit | Post B | .046 | 41 | 88 | 99 | 2178 |
| Pursuit | Post B | .031 | 31 | 66 | 100 | 2189 |
| Pursuit | Post B | .015 | 19 | 81 | 98 | 2162 |
| Sencor | Pre | .38 | 3 | 55 | 99 | 2390 |
| Sencor | Post | .25 | 8 | 71 | 100 | 2333 |
| Untreated | — | — | 5 | 70 | 60 | 2077 |
| P VALUE | | | .0000 | .6291 | .0002 | .4401 |
| LSD (.05) | | | 12.48 | .8280 | 4.334 | 1.037 |

1/ Appln Type; Pre = pre emergence 4/27/92

Post A = early post emergence 5/14/92

Post B = post emergence 5/21/92

2/ % Weed control: Letters are a WSSA-approved computer code from Composite List of Weeds.

AVEFA = Wild oat (Avena fatua)

BRSNA = Volunteer canola (Brassica napus)

PROJECT TITLE: Postemergence Herbicide Study on Lentils.

PROJECT LEADER: Bob Stougaard, NWARC, Kalispell, MT.

PROJECT PERSONNEL: Todd Keener, NWARC, Kalispell, MT.

OBJECTIVE: To evaluate new as well as registered herbicides for crop tolerance and weed control in lentils.

MATERIALS AND METHODS:

On April 20, 1992 Chilean lentils were planted at 60 lb/A in a Kalispell fine sandy loam (pH 7.7 and OM 4.2%). No fertilizer was applied to the test area. The previous crop in 1991 was spring barley. Plots were 10' by 15', were replicated four times and were arranged in a randomized complete block. Basagran, Sencor, and Tough were applied with and without 28% UAN, alone or as 2-way tank mix combinations. Applications were made with a CO₂ backpack sprayer in 20 GPA at 20 psi with 11002 flat fan nozzles. Application data was as follows:

| Appln | Date | Air Temp | Soil Temp | Rel. Humid | Soil Moist. | Crop Stage |
|-------|------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Post | 6/1 | 69 | 65 | 37 | Fair | 7 " |

| | | | |
|--------------|-------|----------|----------|
| Weed stages: | Appln | Wild oat | Lambqtr. |
| | | (AVEFA) | (CHEAL) |
| | PostA | 5 " | 3 - 5" |

SUMMARY:

Of the single herbicide applications, Basagran caused the greatest degree of crop injury (60%), followed by Sencor (20%) and Tough (10%). The addition of 28% UAN did not increase the amount of injury. Of the tank-mixed treatments, Basagran combinations caused the most injury (75%). Tough plus Sencor caused significant injury (35%), but it was the safest tank mix combination. Common lambsquarters was the dominant weed species present. Lambsquarters control was most complete with tank mix combinations of Sencor.

Table 1. Agronomic data from the Basagran Lentil Herbicide Study conducted on the NWARC, Kalispell, MT.

| Treatment | Rate Lb ai/A | % Crop Injury | Percent Control CHEAL | /1 AVEFA | Yield Lb/A |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Basagran | .25 | 50 | 47 | 96 | 1127 |
| Basagran + UAN 28 % 2/ | .25 | 70 | 53 | 47 | 1004 |
| Sencor | .15 | 18 | 75 | 87 | 1154 |
| Sencor + UAN 28% | .15 | 19 | 85 | 89 | 1021 |
| Tough | .23 | 10 | 40 | 90 | 798 |
| Tough + UAN 28% | .23 | 9 | 48 | 77 | 977 |
| Basagran + Sencor | .25 .15 | 75 | 93 | 86 | 1163 |
| Basagran + Sencor + UAN 28% | .25 .15 | 75 | 90 | 83 | 1313 |
| Basagran + Tough | .25 .23 | 75 | 83 | 63 | 1399 |
| Basagran + Tough + UAN 28% | .25 .23 | 82 | 95 | 84 | 1534 |
| Tough + Sencor | .23 .15 | 38 | 90 | 86 | 1314 |
| Tough + Sencor + UAN 28% | .23 .15 | 32 | 90 | 90 | 1534 |
| Nontreated | -- | 3 | 33 | 80 | 1019 |

P VALUE .000 .019 .004 .595
LSD(0.05 by t)= 9.92 41.1 20.3 751

1/ % Weed Control: Weed codes are WSSA-approved computer code from Composite List of Weeds.

CHEAL = Lambsquarter (Chenopodium album)

AVEFA = Wild oat (Avena fatua)

2/ UAN 28% liquid nitrogen added at 1 gallon/A rate

PROJECT TITLE: Herbicide Tolerance Study on Canola

PROJECT PERSONNEL: Pete Fay, P&SS, MSU, Bozeman, MT.
Ed Davis, CARC, Moccasin, MT.
Bob Stougaard, NWARC, Kalispell, MT.
Todd Keener, NWARC, Kalispell, MT.

OBJECTIVE: To evaluate various herbicides for potential use in canola.

MATERIALS AND METHODS:

The canola variety IMC-01 was seeded on April 20, 1992 to the test area at 7 lb/A (PLS). Included with the seed was a mixture of spring barley and wheat to contribute to the volunteer weed spectrum. The area was fertilized on 4/23/92 to achieve 70 lb/A N, 30 lb/A P_2O_5 , and 30 lb/A sulfur. Plots were 10 by 15 ft, were replicated three times and were arranged in a randomized complete block. Soil type for the test area was a Kalispell fine sandy loam, with a pH of 7.7 and organic content of 4.2%. Twelve treatment were applied preplant incorporated on April 16 and twenty treatments were applied postemergence on May 12 when canola was in the 4 - 5 leaf stage. The weed population consisted mainly of wild oat, with few broadleaf weeds present. Applications were made with a CO_2 backpack sprayer in 20 GPA at 20 psi with 11002 flat fan nozzles. Application data was as follows:

| Appln | Date | Stage of Growth | | Air | Soil | Rel | Soil |
|-------|------|-----------------|-------|------|------|-------|----------|
| | | Canola | AVEFA | Temp | Temp | Humid | Moisture |
| PPI | 4/16 | NA | NA | 60 | 57 | 20 | Dry |
| Post | 5/12 | cot-2lf | 2.5lf | 60 | 60 | 10 | Dry |

Harvest was taken from a 60 sq ft area using a Hege 125B plot combine on 8/14.

SUMMARY:

Of the preplant incorporated treatments, injury was greatest for Eptam and Sonolan. Treflan, Prowl, BAS-514 and Fargo did not cause noticeable crop damage. None of these treatments provided acceptable wild oat control. Of the postemergence herbicides, injury was most severe with Banvel, Tordon, Tough, and Stinger. Broadleaf pressure was minor, so the effect of these treatments on broadleaf weed control can not be determined. Fusilade provided the most complete wild oat control of all the herbicides evaluated.

Table 1. Agronomic data from the Canola Herbicide Study conducted at NWARC in Kalispell, MT.

| Treatment | Rate Lb ai/A | Appn | % Crop Injury | % Control AVEFA 1/ | Yield Lb/A |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Treflan | 0.75 | PPI | 0 | 37 | 1009 |
| Treflan | 1.00 | PPI | 0 | 40 | 1344 |
| Sonalan | 0.75 | PPI | 5 | 53 | 1355 |
| Sonalan | 1.00 | PPI | 3 | 68 | 1681 |
| Prowl | 0.75 | PPI | 0 | 42 | 1361 |
| Prowl | 1.00 | PPI | 0 | 38 | 1388 |
| Eptam | 3.00 | PPI | 47 | 67 | 898 |
| Eptam | 4.00 | PPI | 18 | 80 | 1533 |
| Fargo | 1.00 | PPI | 0 | 20 | 1307 |
| Fargo | 1.50 | PPI | 0 | 23 | 976 |
| Bas 514 | 0.25 | PPI | 0 | 10 | 827 |
| Bas 514 | 0.375 | PPI | 0 | 0 | 580 |
| Poast + COC | 0.187 1 qt/A | Post | 12 | 74 | 1011 |
| Poast + COC | 0.370 1 qt/A | Post | 8 | 92 | 1425 |
| Fusilade 2000 + COC | 0.125 1 qt/A | Post | 3 | 99 | 1705 |
| Fusilade 2000 + COC | 0.187 1 qt/A | Post | 10 | 96 | 1309 |
| Assure + COC | 0.100 1:100 | Post | 0 | 99 | 1653 |
| Assure + COC | 0.150 1:100 | Post | 3 | 100 | 1359 |
| Whip + COC | 0.10 1 qt/A | Post | 7 | 82 | 1158 |
| Whip + COC | 0.15 1 qt/A | Post | 8 | 73 | 1155 |
| Poast + Fusilade 2000 COC | 0.14 0.093 1 qt/A | Post | 7 | 94 | 1371 |
| Mustar + NIS | 0.013 0.25 % | Post | 8 | 47 | 905 |

(Cont'd)

Table 1 (Cont'd). Canola Herbicide Study

| Treatment | Rate Lb ai/A | Appn | % Crop Injury | % Control AVEFA 1/ | Yield Lb/A |
|------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Mustar + NIS | 0.026 0.25 % | Post | 7 | 67 | 1207 |
| Pyridate | 0.93 | Post | 18 | 15 | 159 |
| Pyridate | 1.3 | Post | 28 | 15 | 465 |
| Stinger | 0.187 | Post | 5 | 0 | 323 |
| Stinger | 0.25 | Post | 17 | 0 | 291 |
| Banvel | 0.06 | Post | 20 | 7 | 537 |
| Tordon | 0.03 | Post | 30 | 0 | 264 |
| Nontreated | | | 0 | 10 | 657 |
| P-Value | | | .002 | .000 | .000 |
| LSD (0.05 by t)= | | | 20 | 26 | 722 |

1. % Weed Control: Weed codes are WSSA-approved computer code from Composite List of Weeds.
AVEFA = Wild Oat (Avena fatua)

PROJECT TITLE: Poast Rate and Timing Study on Canola

PROJECT PERSONNEL: Pete Fay, P&SS, MSU, Bozeman, MT.
 Ed Davis, CARC, Moccasin, MT.
 Bob Stougaard, NWARC, Kalispell, MT.
 Todd Keener, NWARC, Kalispell, MT.

OBJECTIVE: To establish the optimum Poast rate and application timing for wild oat control in canola.

MATERIALS AND METHODS:

The canola variety IMC-01 was seeded on April 20, 1992 to the test area at 7 lb/A (PLS). Included with the seed was a mixture of spring barley and wheat to contribute to the volunteer weed spectrum. The area was fertilized on 4/23/92 to achieve 70 lb/A N, 30 lb/A P_2O_5 , and 30 lb/A sulfur. Plots were 10 by 15 ft, were replicated three times and were arranged in a randomized complete block. Soil type for the test area was a Kalispell fine sandy loam, with a pH of 7.7 and organic content of 4.2%. Poast was applied at two rates and three wild oat growth stages (3, 5, and 7 leaf stage of growth). Applications were made with a CO_2 backpack sprayer in 20 GPA at 20 psi with 11002 flat fan nozzles. All treatments included the surfactant Dash. Application data was as follows:

| Appln | Date | Stage of Growth | Air | Soil | Rel | Soil |
|-------|------|-----------------|------|------|-------|----------|
| | | Canola AVEFA | Temp | Temp | Humid | Moisture |
| Post1 | 5/12 | cot-2lf 2.5 | 60 | 60 | 10 | Dry |
| Post2 | 5/21 | 4 lf 4-5lf | 50 | 48 | 40 | Wet |
| Post3 | 5/27 | 4-6lf 7 lf | 68 | 65 | 58 | Wet |

Harvest was taken from a 60 sq ft area using a Hege 125B plot combine.

SUMMARY:

Control was most complete with the earliest applications. Control increased as rates increased regardless of application timing. All herbicide treatments produced canola yields greater than the nontreated check.

Table 1. Agronomic data from the Poast Rate and Timing Study on Canola conducted at the NWARC in Kalispell, MT.

| Treatment | Rate lb ai/A | Appln 1/ | % Crop Injury | % AVEFA Control 2/ | Yield lb/A |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Poast | .187 | Post1 | 0 | 78 | 1675 |
| Poast | .375 | Post1 | 0 | 97 | 1778 |
| Poast | .187 | Post2 | 0 | 40 | 1452 |
| Poast | .375 | Post2 | 0 | 88 | 1898 |
| Poast | .187 | Post3 | 5 | 43 | 1155 |
| Poast | .375 | Post3 | 17 | 47 | 1392 |
| Check | ---- | ----- | 0 | 0 | 687 |
| P-Value | | | .2345 | .000 | .008 |
| LSD(.05) | | | 15.4 | 16.6 | 579 |

1/ Appln: Post1 = 3 leaf wild oat, Post2 = 5 leaf wild oat
Post3 = 7 leaf wild oat

2/ % AVEFA Control, AVEFA is WSSA-approved weed code for wild oat
(Avena fatua).

PROJECT TITLE: Evaluation of Ally for the Control of Sulfur Cinquefoil

PROJECT LEADER: Bob Stougaard, NWARC, Kalispell, MT.

PROJECT PERSONNEL: Todd Keener, NWARC, Kalispell, MT.

OBJECTIVE: This study was established near Hot Springs, MT to evaluate Ally alone or in combination with 2,4-D and/or Tordon for the control of sulfur cinquefoil.

MATERIAL AND METHODS:

The test site was established in native rangeland with 90 % of the vegetation consisting of sulfur cinquefoil and the remainder comprised of downy brome, crested wheatgrass and western salsify. Treatments were applied on June 5, 1992 when the majority of plants were 12-14 inches in height and at the 25 % bloom stage. Treatments were applied with a backpack sprayer equipped to deliver 20 GPA at 20 psi with 11002 flat fan nozzles. Plots were 10 by 15 ft and treatments were replicated 3 times. Environmental conditions were as follows:

Wind: 3-5 MPH, Air Temp: 70 F, Soil Temp: 68 F, Soil Moisture: Dry, Rel Hum. 2%

SUMMARY:

At the July rating, all herbicide treatments afforded some degree of control relative to the nontreated check. However there were no significant differences between any of the herbicide treatments. The greatest degree of control was obtained with Tordon + 2,4-D. Treatment differences were more apparent at the September evaluation. The September control evaluations represent the degree of regrowth observed for the various treatments.

There appeared to be antagonism between Ally and 2,4-D. This was especially evident at the 0.03 lb/A rate of Ally alone compared to similar rates mixed with 2,4-D. Ally at 0.03 lb/A provided 90% control. When mixed with 2,4-D control was reduced to approximately 53 %. A similar response was observed with Ally at 0.015 lb/A. When combined with 2,4-D control was reduced or remained the same. This was also the case when Tordon was included. Ally at 0.015 lb/A + Tordon at 0.25 lb/A afforded 80 % control. When 2,4-D was added to the combination, control was reduced to 40 %. When the Tordon rate was doubled to 0.5 lb/A, the effects of antagonism were overcome. At the very least it appears that the addition of 2,4-D does not improve control and evidence suggests that control can actually be reduced.

Additional studies should be conducted to verify the apparent antagonism between Ally and 2,4-D on sulfur cinquefoil. Additional application timings should also be investigated. Spring or especially fall applications during the rosette stage might provide better control and allow for more economical use rates.

Table 1. Agronomic data from the Sulfur Cinquefoil Study located in Sanders County, Montana. 1992

| Treatment 1/ | Rate Lb ai/A | % PTLRC 7/2/92 | Control 2/ 9/21/92 |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Ally + NIS .25% | .015 | 31.7 | 58.3 |
| Ally + NIS .25% | .030 | 38.3 | 90.0 |
| Ally + NIS .25% | .060 | 36.7 | 91.7 |
| Ally + Tordon + NIS.25% | .015 .25 | 43.3 | 80.0 |
| Ally + Tordon + NIS .25% | .015 .50 | 41.7 | 91.7 |
| Ally + 2,4-D + NIS.125% | .015 .25 | 53.3 | 26.7 |
| Ally + 2,4-D + NIS.125% | .015 .50 | 66.7 | 51.7 |
| Ally + 2,4-D + NIS.125% | .030 .25 | 63.3 | 58.3 |
| Ally + 2,4-D + NIS.125% | .030 .50 | 51.7 | 48.3 |
| Ally + Tordon + 2,4-D + NIS.125% | .015 .25 .50 | 61.7 | 40.0 |
| Ally + Tordon + 2,4-D + NIS.125% | .015 .50 .25 | 61.7 | 93.3 |
| Tordon | .25 | 45.0 | 58.3 |
| Tordon | .50 | 48.3 | 83.3 |
| 2,4-D | 1.0 | 63.3 | 56.7 |
| Tordon + 2,4-D | .25 1.0 | 70.0 | 90.0 |
| Nontreated | ---- | 0 | 16.7 |
| Nontreated | ---- | 0 | 18.3 |
| | P-Value | .0000 | .0000 |
| | LSD .05 | 11.74 | 25.57 |

1/ NIS = non-ionic surfactant R-11 (90% active)
.25% and .125% indicate added at % spray volume

2/ % Weed Control, PTLRA is the WSSA-approved weed code for
Sulfur Cinquefoil (Potentilla recta)

YEAR/PROJECT: 1992/755 1980 INTRASTATE ALFALFA YIELD TRIAL – DRYLAND

PERSONNEL: Leader – Leon Welty
 Research Specialist – Louise Prestbye
 In cooperation with Dr. Ray Ditterline, MSU Bozeman

This was the 13th season of production for this nursery. Plots were harvested 6/2, 7/6 and 8/4/92. Total forage yields for 1992 ranged from 1.40 tons/acre for 'Raidor' to 4.02 tons/acre for 'Ladak-65'. Mean yield for 1992 was 3.03 tons/acre. Total yields over the 13 years since establishment ranged from 40.92 tons/acre for 'Marathon' to 55.06 tons/acre for Ladak-65 which had yields above the mean for 11 of the 13 years.

| <u>VARIETY</u> | <u>STAND</u> % | <u>6/2/92</u> | <u>7/6/92</u> | <u>8/4/92</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| ----- YIELD (t/a) ----- | | | | | |
| Ladak-65 | 97 | 2.22 | 1.00 | 0.79 | 4.02 |
| Spredor II | 95 | 2.19 | 0.93 | 0.72 | 3.83 |
| Perry | 90 | 1.87 | 0.94 | 0.74 | 3.55 |
| Armor | 87 | 1.67 | 0.90 | 0.83 | 3.39 |
| Baker | 93 | 1.75 | 0.84 | 0.72 | 3.31 |
| Ranger | 83 | 1.53 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 3.25 |
| WL 220 | 90 | 1.50 | 0.89 | 0.85 | 3.24 |
| Vancor | 83 | 1.41 | 1.15 | 0.67 | 3.23 |
| Cascade | 77 | 1.43 | 0.86 | 0.91 | 3.20 |
| Vernal | 80 | 1.63 | 0.88 | 0.66 | 3.17 |
| Classic | 82 | 1.56 | 0.79 | 0.62 | 2.97 |
| Super 721 | 85 | 1.46 | 0.73 | 0.73 | 2.92 |
| Anchor | 75 | 1.40 | 0.76 | 0.70 | 2.85 |
| Spectrum | 70 | 1.28 | 0.72 | 0.75 | 2.76 |
| Thor | 62 | 1.09 | 0.59 | 0.63 | 2.31 |
| Marathon | 37 | 1.09 | 0.53 | 0.52 | 2.14 |
| Raidor | 28 | 0.67 | 0.37 | 0.37 | 1.40 |
| Means | 77 | 1.51 | 0.81 | 0.71 | 3.03 |
| LSD(0.05) | 16 | 0.31 | 0.30 | 0.27 | 0.66 |
| P-VALUE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.00 |
| CV(s/mean) | 12.2 | 12.5 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 13.2 |

1980 INTRASTATE ALFALFA YIELD TRIAL - DRYLAND

| VARIETY | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | TOTAL |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| LADAK-65 | 1.48 | 4.29 | 2.81 | 3.31 | 3.19 | 4.76 | 4.26 | 5.74 | 5.08 | 5.40 | 4.28 | 6.44 | 4.02 | 55.06 |
| VANCOR | 1.81 | 4.48 | 2.51 | 2.98 | 3.41 | 5.59 | 4.44 | 5.82 | 4.54 | 4.73 | 4.15 | 4.59 | 3.23 | 52.28 |
| ARMOR | 1.79 | 4.14 | 2.34 | 2.91 | 3.12 | 5.36 | 4.49 | 6.04 | 4.83 | 4.84 | 4.13 | 5.49 | 3.40 | 52.88 |
| BAKER | 1.81 | 4.07 | 2.30 | 2.61 | 3.01 | 5.04 | 4.26 | 6.20 | 4.66 | 4.96 | 4.61 | 5.87 | 3.31 | 52.71 |
| ANCHOR | 1.70 | 4.53 | 2.68 | 2.65 | 3.05 | 5.04 | 4.56 | 5.63 | 4.39 | 4.34 | 3.42 | 4.40 | 2.85 | 49.24 |
| PERRY | 1.67 | 4.06 | 2.38 | 2.43 | 3.18 | 4.79 | 3.86 | 5.24 | 4.79 | 4.98 | 4.54 | 5.75 | 3.55 | 51.22 |
| CASCADE | 1.86 | 3.90 | 2.42 | 2.67 | 3.09 | 5.52 | 4.24 | 5.61 | 4.15 | 4.44 | 3.98 | 5.42 | 3.20 | 50.50 |
| SPREDOR II | 1.52 | 4.74 | 2.48 | 3.19 | 3.55 | 5.22 | 4.28 | 5.28 | 3.85 | 4.37 | 3.79 | 5.64 | 3.83 | 51.32 |
| SUPER 721 | 1.45 | 3.99 | 2.44 | 2.85 | 3.00 | 5.35 | 4.21 | 5.36 | 4.70 | 4.56 | 3.92 | 4.82 | 2.92 | 49.44 |
| THOR | 1.99 | 4.73 | 2.75 | 2.71 | 3.32 | 5.17 | 4.42 | 5.36 | 3.85 | 3.83 | 3.33 | 3.92 | 2.31 | 47.69 |
| SPECTRUM | 1.80 | 4.63 | 2.69 | 2.80 | 3.07 | 4.93 | 3.93 | 5.47 | 4.28 | 3.95 | 3.57 | 4.64 | 2.76 | 48.52 |
| WL 220 | 1.69 | 4.02 | 2.01 | 2.46 | 3.40 | 4.99 | 4.06 | 5.48 | 4.26 | 4.44 | 3.96 | 5.01 | 3.25 | 49.03 |
| CLASSIC | 1.74 | 3.78 | 2.05 | 2.83 | 2.81 | 4.84 | 4.09 | 5.29 | 4.60 | 4.37 | 4.03 | 5.15 | 2.97 | 48.55 |
| VERNAL | 1.79 | 4.09 | 2.62 | 2.32 | 2.97 | 4.82 | 4.03 | 5.28 | 4.17 | 4.38 | 3.36 | 4.93 | 3.17 | 47.93 |
| RAIDOR | 1.84 | 4.40 | 2.40 | 2.86 | 3.33 | 5.43 | 3.93 | 4.99 | 3.35 | 3.50 | 2.55 | 2.79 | 1.40 | 42.77 |
| RANGER | 1.34 | 3.38 | 2.32 | 2.34 | 2.41 | 4.20 | 3.50 | 4.69 | 4.05 | 4.06 | 3.86 | 5.35 | 3.25 | 44.75 |
| MARATHON | 1.66 | 4.07 | 2.39 | 2.44 | 2.86 | 4.52 | 3.53 | 4.83 | 3.27 | 3.39 | 2.60 | 3.22 | 2.14 | 40.92 |
| Mean | 1.70 | 4.19 | 2.45 | 2.73 | 3.10 | 5.03 | 4.12 | 5.43 | 4.28 | 4.38 | 3.74 | 4.91 | 3.03 | 49.11 |
| LSD(0.05) | | 0.49 | 0.72 | 0.61 | 0.92 | 1.26 | 0.86 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 1.10 | 0.66 | |
| P-VALUE | | 0.00 | 0.73 | 0.08 | 0.78 | 0.78 | 0.49 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| CV(s/mean) | | 8.3 | 20.8 | 15.8 | 20.9 | 17.5 | 14.7 | 10.8 | 12.1 | 11.6 | 10.0 | 13.5 | 13.2 | |
| Precip(in) | 23.6 | 23.7 | 18.2 | 21.0 | 19.9 | 17.6 | 23.2 | 22.0 | 13.9 | 23.4 | 26.5 | 20.0 | 18.4 | |

FERTILIZER: Spring 1980 - P2O5 - 132 lbs/a

Fall 1981 - P2O5 - 52 lbs/a

Spring 1984 - P2O5 - 90 lbs/a

K2O - 50 lbs/a

S - 40 lbs/a

Fall 1986 - P2O5 - 88 lbs/a

K2O - 120 lbs/a

S - 50 lbs/a

Fall 1989 - P2O5 - 132 lbs/a

K2O - 120 lbs/a

S - 50 lbs/a

HERBICIDES: 1980 - Eptam + 2,4-DB

Fall 1984, 1986, 1987 - Sencor - 1 lb Al/a

Fall 1988 - Lexone - 0.75 lb Al/a

10/26/89 - Sencor - 1 lb Al/a

YEAR/PROJECT: 1992/755 1988 INTRASTATE ALFALFA YIELD TRIAL – DRYLAND

PERSONNEL: Leader – Leon Welty
 Research Specialist – Louise Prestbye
 In cooperation with Dr. Ray Ditterline, MSU Bozeman

Twenty alfalfa cultivars, with fall dormancy ratings from 1–4 and Verticillium wilt resistance ratings from S–R, were seeded 5/4/88. The plots were harvested 6/1, 7/4 and 8/3/92. The top yielding variety was 'Premier', with 5.38 tons/acre. Thirteen other varieties had yields statistically similar to Premier's. The check varieties 'Vernal', 'Thor' and 'Ladak–65' had significantly lower yields than all the other varieties. These varieties have fall dormancy ratings of 1–4, but they are the only varieties with no vert wilt resistance.

Total yields for 1988–1992 averaged 25.45 tons/acre. 'DK–125' was the highest yielder, with a total production of 28.13 tons/acre, and Ladak–65 was the lowest, with 22.04 tons/acre. Vernal and Ladak–65 had significantly lower yields than all the other cultivars. Although these varieties are very winter–hardy, they do not have the disease resistance of the others.

| <u>VARIETY</u> | <u>MTNO</u> | <u>FD</u> ^{1/} | <u>VW</u> ^{2/} | <u>6/1/92</u> | <u>7/4/92</u> | <u>8/3/92</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> |
|--|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| -----Total Dry Matter Yield (t/a)----- | | | | | | | |
| Premier | 201 | 4 | R | 1.86 | 1.26 | 2.27 | 5.38 |
| Pioneer 5432 | 193 | 4 | R | 1.98 | 1.23 | 2.14 | 5.34 |
| DK–125 | 203 | 3 | R | 1.93 | 1.28 | 2.13 | 5.34 |
| Sure | 195 | 3 | R | 1.91 | 1.29 | 2.02 | 5.21 |
| Garst–636 | 202 | 2 | R | 1.93 | 1.20 | 2.07 | 5.20 |
| Legend | 199 | 4 | R | 1.91 | 1.21 | 2.03 | 5.15 |
| WL–316 | 144 | 4 | R | 1.91 | 1.23 | 1.98 | 5.13 |
| AgriBoss | 194 | 3 | MR | 1.95 | 1.19 | 1.97 | 5.11 |
| ICB–34 | 191 | 4 | LR | 1.86 | 1.21 | 1.96 | 5.02 |
| Vista–661 | 198 | 3 | MR | 1.86 | 1.18 | 1.97 | 5.00 |
| Vista–663 | 197 | 3 | MR | 1.91 | 1.13 | 1.96 | 5.00 |
| Arrow | 192 | 3 | R | 1.85 | 1.14 | 2.01 | 4.99 |
| WL–225 | 184 | 2 | R | 1.91 | 1.11 | 1.94 | 4.96 |
| Kingstar | 200 | 3 | R | 1.70 | 1.14 | 2.08 | 4.92 |
| Edge | 196 | 4 | R | 1.86 | 1.14 | 1.88 | 4.87 |
| Sparta | 174 | 3 | R | 1.86 | 1.09 | 1.89 | 4.84 |
| Wrangler | 146 | 2 | LR | 1.95 | 1.09 | 1.78 | 4.83 |
| Vernal | 8 | 2 | -- | 1.73 | 1.06 | 1.75 | 4.53 |
| Thor | 1 | 4 | -- | 1.82 | 1.11 | 1.59 | 4.51 |
| Ladak–65 | 2 | 1–2 | S | 1.88 | 0.90 | 1.49 | 4.26 |
| Mean | | | | 1.88 | 1.16 | 1.94 | 4.98 |
| LSD(0.05) | | | | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.29 | 0.51 |
| P–VALUE | | | | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CV(s/mean) | | | | 5.6 | 8.3 | 10.4 | 7.2 |

1/ Fall dormancy rating

2/Verticillium wilt resistance

1988 INTRASTATE ALFALFA YIELD TRIAL – DRYLAND

| VARIETY | MTNO | FD ^{1/} | VW ^{2/} | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | TOTAL |
|--------------|------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| | | | | -----t/a----- | | | | | |
| DK-125 | 203 | 3 | R | 2.18 | 5.86 | 7.28 | 7.47 | 5.34 | 28.13 |
| Vista-663 | 197 | 3 | MR | 2.16 | 5.94 | 7.03 | 7.80 | 5.00 | 27.92 |
| Legend | 199 | 4 | R | 2.10 | 5.73 | 6.73 | 7.43 | 5.15 | 27.14 |
| Edge | 196 | 4 | R | 2.28 | 5.58 | 6.57 | 7.47 | 4.87 | 26.76 |
| Sure | 195 | 3 | R | 2.07 | 5.67 | 6.34 | 7.28 | 5.21 | 26.57 |
| Arrow | 192 | 3 | R | 2.01 | 5.18 | 6.52 | 7.41 | 4.99 | 26.11 |
| Sparta | 174 | 3 | R | 1.90 | 5.59 | 6.35 | 7.31 | 4.84 | 25.99 |
| Garst-636 | 202 | 2 | R | 1.96 | 5.37 | 6.13 | 7.24 | 5.20 | 25.90 |
| Pioneer 5432 | 193 | 4 | R | 1.82 | 5.20 | 5.98 | 7.30 | 5.34 | 25.64 |
| Vista-661 | 198 | 3 | MR | 1.98 | 5.61 | 6.02 | 6.91 | 5.00 | 25.52 |
| Premier | 201 | 4 | R | 1.87 | 4.81 | 6.03 | 7.30 | 5.39 | 25.39 |
| AgriBoss | 194 | 3 | MR | 1.90 | 5.37 | 5.69 | 7.20 | 5.12 | 25.28 |
| ICB-34 | 191 | 4 | LR | 1.90 | 5.15 | 5.97 | 7.09 | 5.01 | 25.12 |
| Thor | 1 | 4 | -- | 1.94 | 5.51 | 6.10 | 6.90 | 4.52 | 24.97 |
| Wrangler | 146 | 2 | LR | 2.06 | 5.54 | 5.58 | 6.88 | 4.83 | 24.88 |
| WL-316 | 144 | 4 | R | 2.03 | 4.89 | 5.71 | 7.01 | 5.12 | 24.76 |
| WL-225 | 184 | 2 | R | 1.88 | 4.99 | 5.68 | 6.83 | 4.96 | 24.34 |
| Kingstar | 200 | 3 | R | 2.03 | 4.86 | 5.11 | 6.82 | 4.92 | 23.73 |
| Vernal | 8 | 2 | -- | 1.88 | 5.30 | 4.74 | 6.29 | 4.54 | 22.74 |
| Ladak-65 | 2 | 1-2 | -- | 2.10 | 5.00 | 4.68 | 6.00 | 4.27 | 22.04 |
| Mean | | | | 2.00 | 5.36 | 6.01 | 7.10 | 4.98 | 25.45 |
| LSD(0.05) | | | | 0.34 | 0.51 | 0.52 | 0.60 | 0.51 | 1.64 |
| P-VALUE | | | | 0.45 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CV(s/mean) | | | | 11.9 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 7.2 | 4.6 |

1/ Fall dormancy rating

2/Vert wilt resistance

Seeding date: 5/4/88

Fertilizer: Spring 1988 – P₂O₅ – 176 lbs/a

Pesticides: 10/26/89 – Sencor – 1 lb Al/a

YEAR/PROJECT: 1992/755 1988 INTRASTATE ALFALFA YIELD TRIAL – IRRIGATED

PERSONNEL: Leader – Leon Welty
 Research Specialist – Louise Prestbye
 In cooperation with Dr. Ray Ditterline, MSU Bozeman

The plots were harvested once, on 6/8/92. The study was then terminated and the nursery plowed down. There was considerable overlap in significant differences among the varieties. 'Vista-661', 'Premier', 'WL-225' and 'Vista-663' (with fall dormancy ratings of 2-4 and vert wilt resistance of MR-R) yielded significantly more forage than 'ICB-34', 'Vernal', 'Legend' and 'AgriBoss' (FD 2-4, VW none to MR). Correlation analysis among FD and VW ratings, %vert wilt (visual estimate) and yield revealed no correlations significant at the $P < 0.05$ level. FD rating was actually more closely correlated with yield ($r = -0.30$, $P = 0.19$) than was VW resistance rating ($r = 0.25$, $P = 0.30$).

| VARIETY | MTNO | FD ^{1/} | VW ^{2/} | VERT WILT % | STAND % | 6/8/92 YIELD t/a |
|--------------|------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|
| Vista-661 | 198 | 3 | MR | 35 | 93 | 2.85 |
| Premier | 201 | 4 | R | 25 | 96 | 2.71 |
| WL-225 | 184 | 2 | R | 31 | 93 | 2.70 |
| Vista-663 | 197 | 3 | MR | 43 | 84 | 2.70 |
| Sparta | 174 | 3 | R | 34 | 94 | 2.67 |
| DK-125 | 203 | 3 | R | 34 | 95 | 2.66 |
| Garst-636 | 202 | 2 | R | 33 | 94 | 2.59 |
| Ladak-65 | 2 | 1-2 | S | 28 | 89 | 2.58 |
| Kingstar | 200 | 3 | R | 30 | 86 | 2.53 |
| Wrangler | 146 | 2 | LR | 21 | 86 | 2.53 |
| Arrow | 192 | 3 | R | 36 | 94 | 2.48 |
| Sure | 195 | 3 | R | 34 | 89 | 2.45 |
| Edge | 196 | 4 | R | 41 | 89 | 2.41 |
| Pioneer 5432 | 193 | 4 | R | 28 | 96 | 2.39 |
| Thor | 1 | 4 | -- | 31 | 76 | 2.32 |
| WL-316 | 144 | 4 | R | 45 | 93 | 2.28 |
| ICB-34 | 191 | 4 | LR | 56 | 86 | 2.24 |
| Vernal | 8 | 2 | -- | 28 | 86 | 2.18 |
| Legend | 199 | 4 | R | 23 | 94 | 2.15 |
| AgriBoss | 194 | 3 | MR | 36 | 85 | 1.99 |
| LSD(0.05) | | | | 20 | 8 | 0.45 |
| P-VALUE | | | | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| CV(s/mean) | | | | 41.9 | 6.4 | 12.9 |

Seeding date: 5/3/88

Fertilizer: P_2O_5 – 176 lbs/a in 1988

Pesticide: Sencor – 1 lb AI/a – 10/26/89

^{1/} Fall dormancy rating

^{2/} Verticillium wilt resistance rating

YEAR/PROJECT: 1992/755 1989 INTRASTATE ALFALFA YIELD TRIAL – DRYLAND

PERSONNEL: Leader – Leon Welty
 Research Specialist – Louise Prestbye
 In cooperation with Dr. Ray Ditterline, MSU Bozeman

Twenty-three alfalfa cultivars were seeded in an RCB design with four replications on 24 April, 1989. The nursery was harvested 4 times in 1992. Total yields for 1992 ranged from 4.38 tons/acre ('VS-775') to 5.54 tons/acre ('Fortress'). Total yields for 1989–1992 averaged 19.46 tons/acre. Pioneer '5364', Fortress and 'Arrow' yielded over 21 tons/acre over the 4-year period. These varieties have fall dormancy ratings of 3–4 and are MR–R for vert wilt resistance. 'AP-8735', VS-775 and 'Ladak-65' produced less than 18 tons/acre over this period. The relationship between higher yields and more vert wilt resistance is not as apparent under dryland as it is under irrigation.

| <u>VARIETY</u> | <u>MTNO</u> | <u>6/2/92</u> | <u>7/6/92</u> | <u>8/4/92</u> | <u>10/2/92</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> |
|---|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|
| <u>-----Total Dry Matter Yield (t/a)-----</u> | | | | | | |
| FORTRESS | 218 | 2.40 | 1.19 | 1.21 | 0.74 | 5.54 |
| 5364 | 213 | 2.66 | 1.23 | 1.24 | 0.75 | 5.88 |
| ARROW | 151 | 2.42 | 1.11 | 1.15 | 0.65 | 5.33 |
| XAL-72 | 215 | 2.46 | 1.31 | 1.39 | 0.75 | 5.91 |
| CIMARRON VR | 211 | 2.19 | 1.08 | 1.06 | 0.69 | 5.02 |
| GARST-630 | 205 | 2.57 | 1.25 | 1.26 | 0.76 | 5.84 |
| THOR | 1 | 2.35 | 1.11 | 1.03 | 0.55 | 5.04 |
| WL-317 | 204 | 2.60 | 1.21 | 1.25 | 0.66 | 5.71 |
| VS-872 | 210 | 2.48 | 1.12 | 1.06 | 0.56 | 5.21 |
| VERNEEMA | 220 | 2.37 | 1.16 | 1.12 | 0.57 | 5.23 |
| GARST-636 | 202 | 2.45 | 1.11 | 1.08 | 0.59 | 5.23 |
| MILKMAKER | 208 | 2.36 | 1.17 | 1.16 | 0.58 | 5.26 |
| 5262 | 214 | 2.56 | 1.19 | 1.12 | 0.55 | 5.42 |
| SABRE | 216 | 2.37 | 1.03 | 1.00 | 0.49 | 4.88 |
| 86I-08 | 217 | 2.39 | 1.08 | 1.01 | 0.50 | 4.98 |
| MULTIKING | 219 | 2.31 | 1.11 | 1.06 | 0.50 | 4.98 |
| EAGLE | 212 | 2.18 | 1.04 | 1.01 | 0.50 | 4.73 |
| WRANGLER | 146 | 2.40 | 0.95 | 0.87 | 0.45 | 4.67 |
| VERNAL | 8 | 2.15 | 0.96 | 0.85 | 0.46 | 4.41 |
| LADAK-65 | 2 | 2.48 | 0.86 | 0.78 | 0.24 | 4.36 |
| APOLLO SUPREME | 206 | 2.25 | 1.06 | 0.99 | 0.54 | 4.84 |
| AP-8735 | 207 | 2.23 | 1.00 | 0.97 | 0.51 | 4.71 |
| VS-775 | 209 | 2.12 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.35 | 4.38 |
| Mean | | 2.38 | 1.10 | 1.07 | 0.56 | 5.11 |
| LSD(0.05) | | 0.28 | 0.14 | 0.22 | 0.20 | 0.76 |
| P-VALUE | | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CV(s/mean) | | 8.3 | 9.0 | 14.7 | 25.2 | 10.5 |

1989 INTRASTATE ALFALFA YIELD TRIAL – DRYLAND

| VARIETY | MTNO | FD ^{1/} | VW ^{2/} | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | TOTAL |
|----------------|------|------------------|------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 5364 | 213 | 4 | MR | 1.82 | 6.77 | 7.20 | 5.88 | 21.67 |
| FORTRESS | 218 | 4 | R | 2.21 | 6.65 | 7.24 | 5.54 | 21.63 |
| ARROW | 151 | 3 | R | 2.10 | 6.68 | 6.99 | 5.34 | 21.10 |
| GARST-630 | 205 | 4 | MR | 1.88 | 6.37 | 6.58 | 5.84 | 20.67 |
| VS-872 | 210 | — | — | 1.99 | 6.71 | 6.54 | 5.21 | 20.44 |
| XAL-72 | 215 | — | — | 1.61 | 6.18 | 6.68 | 5.90 | 20.37 |
| VERNEEMA | 220 | 4 | MR | 1.86 | 6.56 | 6.44 | 5.23 | 20.08 |
| CIMARRON VR | 211 | 5 | LR | 2.02 | 6.29 | 6.65 | 5.02 | 19.97 |
| WL-317 | 204 | 3 | R | 1.75 | 5.85 | 6.54 | 5.71 | 19.85 |
| THOR | 1 | 4 | — | 1.76 | 6.42 | 6.55 | 5.04 | 19.77 |
| MILKMAKER | 208 | 3 | — | 1.72 | 6.44 | 6.33 | 5.27 | 19.75 |
| 5262 | 214 | 2 | LR | 1.61 | 6.20 | 6.33 | 5.42 | 19.56 |
| GARST-636 | 202 | 2 | R | 1.64 | 6.30 | 6.36 | 5.23 | 19.52 |
| SABRE | 216 | 4 | HR | 1.91 | 6.34 | 6.26 | 4.88 | 19.40 |
| 86I-08 | 217 | — | HR | 1.75 | 6.24 | 6.24 | 4.98 | 19.21 |
| EAGLE | 212 | 4 | MR | 1.66 | 6.30 | 6.10 | 4.73 | 18.78 |
| APOLLO SUPREME | 206 | 4 | R | 1.62 | 6.37 | 5.72 | 4.84 | 18.55 |
| MULTIKING | 219 | 3 | HR | 1.54 | 5.51 | 6.18 | 4.98 | 18.21 |
| WRANGLER | 146 | 2 | LR | 1.61 | 5.97 | 5.91 | 4.68 | 18.16 |
| VERNAL | 8 | 2 | — | 1.78 | 5.94 | 5.87 | 4.41 | 18.00 |
| AP-8735 | 207 | — | — | 1.60 | 5.76 | 5.67 | 4.70 | 17.73 |
| VS-775 | 209 | — | — | 1.54 | 6.20 | 5.57 | 4.38 | 17.68 |
| LADAK-65 | 2 | 1-2 | S | 1.51 | 5.83 | 5.79 | 4.36 | 17.49 |
| LSD(0.05) | | | | 0.24 | 0.70 | 0.91 | 0.76 | 2.24 |
| P-VALUE | | | | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CV(s/mean) | | | | 9.8 | 8.0 | 10.2 | 10.5 | 8.2 |

^{1/}Fall dormancy rating

^{2/}Vert wilt resistance

YEAR/PROJECT: 1992/755 1989 INTRASTATE ALFALFA YIELD TRIAL –
IRRIGATED

PERSONNEL: Leader – Leon Welty
Research Specialist – Louise Prestbye
In cooperation with Dr. Ray Ditterline, MSU Bozeman

Twenty-eight alfalfa cultivars were seeded in an RCB design with 4 replications on 20 May, 1989. Plots were harvested 4 times. Total 1992 season yields were highest for 'XAL-72', 'Garst-636', Pioneer '5262', 'Garst-630', Pioneer '5364', 'Multiking', 'Sabre' and 'AP-8735'. Except for 'AP-8765', these cultivars are rated LR-HR for vert wilt and 2-4 for fall dormancy. The check varieties 'Vernal' and 'Ladak 65' and the cultivar designated 'Glean-Cycle 1' were the lowest yielding entries. These cultivars are rated 1-2 for fall dormancy, but have no vert wilt resistance. Over the 4 years from 1989-1992 'XAL-72' has had the highest total yield (23.08 t/a) and Ladak-65 has had significantly lower yield than any other variety (16.92 t/a).

| VARIETY | MTN | FD ¹ | VW ² | YIELD | | | | Total |
|----------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------|------|------|------|-------|
| | | | | 6/8 | 7/7 | 8/6 | 9/29 | |
| | | | | t/a | | | | |
| XAL-72 | 215 | -- | -- | 2.59 | 1.78 | 1.41 | 0.45 | 6.22 |
| Garst-636 | 202 | 2 | R | 2.61 | 1.62 | 1.27 | 0.44 | 5.93 |
| 5262 | 214 | 2 | LR | 2.69 | 1.66 | 1.21 | 0.35 | 5.91 |
| Garst-630 | 205 | 4 | MR | 2.52 | 1.65 | 1.26 | 0.39 | 5.82 |
| 5364 | 213 | 4 | MR | 2.57 | 1.62 | 1.25 | 0.38 | 5.81 |
| Multiking | 219 | 3 | R | 2.48 | 1.66 | 1.26 | 0.38 | 5.78 |
| Sabre | 216 | 4 | HR | 2.51 | 1.53 | 1.26 | 0.41 | 5.71 |
| AP-8735 | 207 | -- | -- | 2.47 | 1.60 | 1.25 | 0.39 | 5.70 |
| Arrow | 151 | 3 | R | 2.48 | 1.53 | 1.17 | 0.40 | 5.58 |
| Milkmaker | 208 | 3 | S | 2.46 | 1.53 | 1.20 | 0.39 | 5.57 |
| WL-87-21 | 224 | -- | -- | 2.41 | 1.54 | 1.23 | 0.39 | 5.57 |
| WL-317 | 204 | 3 | R | 2.51 | 1.50 | 1.20 | 0.35 | 5.55 |
| 86I-08 | 217 | -- | HR | 2.40 | 1.58 | 1.21 | 0.34 | 5.53 |
| Fortress | 218 | 4 | R | 2.37 | 1.50 | 1.23 | 0.43 | 5.53 |
| Cimarron VR | 211 | 5 | LR | 2.32 | 1.49 | 1.22 | 0.43 | 5.45 |
| Eagle | 212 | 4 | MR | 2.28 | 1.51 | 1.22 | 0.41 | 5.41 |
| Apollo Supreme | 206 | 4 | R | 2.33 | 1.51 | 1.17 | 0.35 | 5.36 |
| VS-775 | 209 | -- | -- | 2.29 | 1.48 | 1.11 | 0.33 | 5.20 |
| MTV4-V1 | 222 | -- | -- | 2.36 | 1.41 | 1.08 | 0.35 | 5.19 |
| NC831XMTV1-V2 | 223 | -- | -- | 2.23 | 1.47 | 1.15 | 0.34 | 5.19 |
| VS-872 | 210 | -- | -- | 2.26 | 1.40 | 1.12 | 0.37 | 5.15 |
| Wrangler | 146 | 2 | LR | 2.41 | 1.37 | 1.05 | 0.31 | 5.13 |
| Vernema | 220 | 4 | MR | 2.13 | 1.46 | 1.15 | 0.36 | 5.09 |
| Thor | 1 | 4 | -- | 2.20 | 1.40 | 1.08 | 0.31 | 4.98 |
| WL-88-9 | 225 | -- | -- | 2.00 | 1.43 | 1.15 | 0.38 | 4.96 |
| Vernal | 8 | 2 | -- | 2.12 | 1.27 | 1.02 | 0.26 | 4.67 |
| Glean-Cycle 1 | 221 | -- | -- | 1.98 | 1.21 | 0.95 | 0.25 | 4.38 |
| Ladak-65 | 2 | 1-2 | S | 2.20 | 1.07 | 0.94 | 0.14 | 4.34 |
| LSD(0.05) | | | | 0.23 | 0.17 | 0.12 | 0.08 | 0.55 |
| P-VALUE | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CV(s/mean) | | | | 6.9 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 15.5 | 7.3 |

¹/ Fall dormancy rating

²/ Vert wilt resistance rating

| VARIETY | MTN | FD ^{1/} | VW ^{2/} | YIELD | | | | TOTAL |
|----------------|-----|------------------|------------------|-------|------|------|------|-------|
| | | | | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | |
| | | | | t/a | | | | |
| XAL-72 | 215 | -- | -- | 2.80 | 6.99 | 7.06 | 6.22 | 23.08 |
| 5262 | 214 | 2 | LR | 2.94 | 7.04 | 6.95 | 5.91 | 22.84 |
| Fortress | 218 | 4 | R | 3.47 | 6.76 | 6.61 | 5.53 | 22.37 |
| VS-775 | 209 | -- | -- | 3.26 | 7.11 | 6.72 | 5.20 | 22.29 |
| 5364 | 213 | 4 | MR | 2.89 | 6.61 | 6.80 | 5.82 | 22.11 |
| Garst-636 | 202 | 2 | R | 2.85 | 6.67 | 6.61 | 5.93 | 22.06 |
| Vernema | 220 | 4 | MR | 3.38 | 6.72 | 6.78 | 5.10 | 21.98 |
| 86I-08 | 217 | -- | HR | 3.06 | 6.62 | 6.59 | 5.53 | 21.79 |
| VS-872 | 210 | -- | -- | 3.27 | 6.82 | 6.45 | 5.15 | 21.69 |
| Multiking | 219 | 3 | R | 2.72 | 6.49 | 6.67 | 5.78 | 21.65 |
| Cimarron VR | 211 | 5 | LR | 3.20 | 6.58 | 6.36 | 5.46 | 21.59 |
| Arrow | 151 | 3 | R | 3.08 | 6.50 | 6.38 | 5.58 | 21.53 |
| Milkmaker | 208 | 3 | S | 2.92 | 6.53 | 6.49 | 5.58 | 21.51 |
| Garst-630 | 205 | 4 | MR | 3.00 | 6.15 | 6.53 | 5.82 | 21.50 |
| Eagle | 212 | 4 | MR | 2.98 | 6.63 | 6.48 | 5.42 | 21.50 |
| WL-87-21 | 224 | -- | -- | 3.26 | 6.46 | 6.19 | 5.57 | 21.47 |
| Sabre | 216 | 4 | HR | 2.93 | 6.36 | 6.45 | 5.71 | 21.44 |
| AP-8735 | 207 | -- | -- | 2.86 | 6.39 | 6.48 | 5.70 | 21.42 |
| WL-317 | 204 | 3 | R | 2.96 | 6.35 | 6.16 | 5.55 | 21.02 |
| Apollo Supreme | 206 | 4 | R | 2.78 | 6.52 | 6.31 | 5.36 | 20.97 |
| Thor | 1 | 4 | -- | 2.95 | 6.34 | 6.51 | 4.98 | 20.78 |
| MTV4-V1 | 222 | -- | -- | 2.61 | 6.48 | 5.95 | 5.19 | 20.24 |
| WL-88-9 | 225 | -- | -- | 2.65 | 6.15 | 6.36 | 4.96 | 20.12 |
| NC831XMTV1-V2 | 223 | -- | -- | 2.33 | 6.32 | 6.25 | 5.19 | 20.08 |
| Wrangler | 146 | 2 | LR | 2.63 | 5.83 | 5.76 | 5.13 | 19.34 |
| Glean-Cycle 1 | 221 | -- | -- | 2.66 | 6.24 | 5.95 | 4.38 | 19.22 |
| Vernal | 8 | 2 | -- | 2.64 | 5.72 | 5.45 | 4.67 | 18.48 |
| Ladak-65 | 2 | 1-2 | S | 2.45 | 5.18 | 4.94 | 4.35 | 16.92 |
| LSD(0.05) | | | | 0.32 | 0.52 | 0.41 | 0.55 | 1.31 |
| P-VALUE | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CV(s/mean) | | | | 7.9 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 7.3 | 4.4 |

Seeding date: 4/20/89

Fertilizer: P₂O₅ – 176 lbs/a in 1989

Pesticide: Sencor – 1 lb Al/a – 10/26/89

Poast – 1/2 pt/a – 5/4 & 5/22/89

^{1/} Fall Dormancy rating^{2/} Vert wilt resistance

YEAR/PROJECT: 1992/755 1990 INTRASTATE ALFALFA YIELD TRIAL – DRYLAND

PERSONNEL: Leader – Leon Welty

Research Specialist – Louise Prestbye

In cooperation with Dr. Ray Ditterline, MSU Bozeman

Twenty alfalfa cultivars were seeded in an RCB design with 4 replications on 18 April, 1990.

Forage was harvested 4 times in 1992. Differences among varieties were not significant at $P < 0.05$.

'DK 135' had the highest yield, with 6.81 tons/acre, while 'Runner' had the lowest yield, with 5.05 tons/acre. Differences among yields for the whole period from 1990–1992 were significant $P = 0.04$.

DK 135 remains the top producer, with 16.88 tons/acre. Five varieties had significantly lower yields than DK 135: 'Aggressor', 'Ladak 65', 'Wrangler', 'Wilson' and Runner.

| VARIETY | MTNO | FD ¹ VW ² | | HARV-1 | HARV-2 | HARV-3 | HARV-4 | TOTAL |
|-----------------------|------|---------------------------------|----|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|
| | | | | 6/2/92 | 7/4/92 | 8/4/92 | 10/2/92 | |
| -----Yield (t/a)----- | | | | | | | | |
| Mngrn-14 | 226 | -- | -- | 2.86 | 1.47 | 1.73 | 0.88 | 6.93 |
| DK 135 | 152 | 4 | MR | 2.89 | 1.38 | 1.60 | 0.93 | 6.81 |
| 5472 | 221 | 4 | MR | 2.69 | 1.41 | 1.66 | 0.96 | 6.72 |
| Arrow | 151 | 3 | R | 2.89 | 1.29 | 1.47 | 1.02 | 6.67 |
| Allegiance | 223 | 3 | R | 2.81 | 1.37 | 1.56 | 0.88 | 6.61 |
| VS 655 | 230 | -- | -- | 2.89 | 1.33 | 1.35 | 1.00 | 6.57 |
| 5364 | 213 | 4 | MR | 2.88 | 1.26 | 1.50 | 0.78 | 6.41 |
| WL 317 | 204 | 3 | R | 2.70 | 1.29 | 1.49 | 0.84 | 6.31 |
| DK 122 | 224 | 2 | R | 2.76 | 1.26 | 1.41 | 0.84 | 6.28 |
| WL 225 | 184 | 2 | R | 2.71 | 1.21 | 1.47 | 0.85 | 6.22 |
| 5262 | 214 | 2 | LR | 2.84 | 1.25 | 1.42 | 0.68 | 6.19 |
| Ultra | 229 | 3 | R | 2.83 | 1.21 | 1.31 | 0.78 | 6.12 |
| Ladak 65 | 2 | 1-2 | S | 2.95 | 1.12 | 1.35 | 0.61 | 6.03 |
| Wilson | 231 | 6 | -- | 2.16 | 1.25 | 1.49 | 1.12 | 6.02 |
| Aggresor | 222 | 4 | R | 2.55 | 1.20 | 1.36 | 0.79 | 5.89 |
| Spredor II | 128 | 1 | -- | 2.84 | 1.11 | 1.31 | 0.63 | 5.88 |
| Wrangler | 146 | 2 | LR | 2.75 | 1.11 | 1.34 | 0.68 | 5.88 |
| Multi-plier | 227 | 3 | R | 2.65 | 1.22 | 1.24 | 0.70 | 5.82 |
| Husky | 225 | 3 | -- | 2.37 | 1.20 | 1.34 | 0.76 | 5.66 |
| Runner | 228 | -- | -- | 2.49 | 0.91* | 1.32 | 0.33 | 5.05 |
| LSD(0.05) | | | | 0.48 | 0.16 | 0.36 | 0.26 | 1.15 |
| P-VALUE | | | | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.46 | 0.00 | 0.26 |
| CV(s/mean) | | | | 12.4 | 9.2 | 17.9 | 23.1 | 13.1 |

/1 Fall dormancy rating

/2 Vert wilt resistance

1990 INTRASTATE ALFALFA YIELD TRIAL – DRYLAND

| VARIETY | MTNO | FD ¹ | VW ² | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | TOTAL |
|------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|------|------|-------|
| | | | | Yield (t/a) | | | |
| DK 135 | 152 | 4 | MR | 3.08 | 6.99 | 6.81 | 16.88 |
| 5472 | 221 | 4 | MR | 3.07 | 6.68 | 6.72 | 16.46 |
| Mngrn-14 | 226 | -- | -- | 2.88 | 6.59 | 6.93 | 16.40 |
| VS 655 | 230 | -- | -- | 3.27 | 6.52 | 6.56 | 16.35 |
| 5364 | 213 | 4 | MR | 3.00 | 6.75 | 6.41 | 16.16 |
| Arrow | 151 | 3 | R | 3.10 | 6.35 | 6.67 | 16.12 |
| Ultra | 229 | 3 | R | 3.18 | 6.65 | 6.13 | 15.96 |
| Allegiance | 223 | 3 | R | 3.06 | 6.24 | 6.61 | 15.91 |
| DK 122 | 224 | 2 | R | 3.07 | 6.54 | 6.28 | 15.90 |
| WL 225 | 184 | 2 | R | 3.10 | 6.16 | 6.23 | 15.48 |
| WL 317 | 204 | 3 | R | 2.87 | 6.26 | 6.31 | 15.43 |
| 5262 | 214 | 2 | LR | 3.01 | 6.23 | 6.19 | 15.43 |
| Multiplier | 227 | 3 | R | 3.28 | 6.30 | 5.82 | 15.40 |
| Husky | 225 | 3 | -- | 3.31 | 6.00 | 5.66 | 14.98 |
| Spredor II | 128 | 1 | -- | 3.09 | 5.95 | 5.89 | 14.92 |
| Aggresor | 222 | 4 | R | 2.97 | 5.74 | 5.89 | 14.61 |
| Ladak 65 | 2 | 1-2 | S | 2.88 | 5.66 | 6.03 | 14.57 |
| Wrangler | 146 | 2 | LR | 2.52 | 5.92 | 5.88 | 14.32 |
| Wilson | 231 | 6 | -- | 2.33 | 5.47 | 6.02 | 13.81 |
| Runner | 228 | -- | -- | 2.74 | 5.16 | 5.05 | 12.94 |

| | | | | |
|------------|------|------|------|------|
| LSD(0.05) | 0.40 | 0.94 | 1.15 | 2.05 |
| P-VALUE | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.26 | 0.04 |
| CV(s/mean) | 9.5 | 10.7 | 13.1 | 9.4 |

/1 Fall dormancy rating

/2 Vert wilt resistance

Seeded 4/18/90

Fertilizer: Fall, 1989 – 176 lbs/a P₂O₅

YEAR/PROJECT: 1992/755 1990 INTRASTATE ALFALFA YIELD TRIAL -
IRRIGATED

PERSONNEL: Leader - Leon Welty
Research Specialist - Louise Prestbye
In cooperation with Dr. Ray Ditterline, MSU Bozeman

Twenty alfalfa varieties were seeded in an RCB design with 4 replications on 18 April, 1990. In 1992, 'Allegiance', '5472', 'DK 135' and 'VS 655' produced over 7.9 tons/acre, significantly more than the check varieties 'Ladak 65' and 'Spredor II'. 'Husky', 'Aggressor', 'Wrangler', 'Ladak 65', 'WL 225', 'Runner' and 'Wilson' produced less than 7.5 tons/acre. Spredor II yielded less than 7 tons/acre. Total yields from 1990 to 1992 ranged from 17.28 tons/acre (Runner) to 20.74 tons/acre ('Ultra'). Except for 'Wrangler', which is rated LR, the 5 lowest yielding varieties have no vert wilt resistance.

| VARIETY | MTNO | FD VW | 6/4 | 7/8 | 8/6 | 9/28 | TOTAL |
|----------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| -----Dry Matter Yield (t/a)----- | | | | | | | |
| Allegiance | 223 | 3 R | 3.12 | 1.92 | 1.94 | 1.05 | 8.03 |
| 5472 | 221 | 4 MR | 2.91 | 1.91 | 2.04 | 1.12 | 7.99 |
| DK 135 | 152 | 4 MR | 3.13 | 1.82 | 1.91 | 1.11 | 7.97 |
| VS 655 | 230 | - -- | 3.09 | 1.81 | 1.91 | 1.16 | 7.97 |
| WL 317 | 204 | 3 R | 2.93 | 1.77 | 1.93 | 1.18 | 7.81 |
| Ultra | 229 | 3 R | 3.26 | 1.69 | 1.78 | 1.02 | 7.75 |
| Multiplier | 227 | 3 R | 3.17 | 1.76 | 1.74 | 1.07 | 7.74 |
| 5364 | 213 | 4 MR | 3.11 | 1.79 | 1.84 | 1.00 | 7.74 |
| Mngrn-14 | 226 | - -- | 2.93 | 1.92 | 1.91 | 0.97 | 7.73 |
| 5262 | 214 | 2 LR | 3.11 | 1.80 | 1.77 | 1.02 | 7.70 |
| DK 122 | 224 | 2 R | 3.12 | 1.75 | 1.76 | 1.00 | 7.63 |
| Arrow | 151 | 3 R | 2.93 | 1.71 | 1.75 | 1.14 | 7.52 |
| Husky | 225 | 3 -- | 3.02 | 1.74 | 1.68 | 0.98 | 7.41 |
| Aggressor | 222 | 4 R | 2.94 | 1.69 | 1.64 | 1.03 | 7.30 |
| Wrangler | 146 | 2 LR | 3.10 | 1.54 | 1.58 | 1.07 | 7.30 |
| Ladak 65 | 2 | 1-2 S | 3.07 | 1.54 | 1.63 | 1.02 | 7.26 |
| WL 225 | 184 | 2 R | 2.82 | 1.57 | 1.66 | 1.06 | 7.10 |
| Runner | 228 | - -- | 3.10 | 1.60 | 1.54 | 0.85 | 7.09 |
| Wilson | 231 | 6 -- | 2.34 | 1.64 | 1.96 | 1.09 | 7.04 |
| Spredor II | 128 | 1 -- | 3.00 | 1.50 | 1.45 | 0.84 | 6.78 |
| LSD(0.05) | | | 0.25 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.23 | 0.69 |
| P-VALUE | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.26 | 0.01 |
| CV(s/mean) | | | 5.1 | 4.9 | 6.3 | 13.2 | 5.5 |

1990 INTRASTATE ALFALFA YIELD TRIAL KALISPELL – IRRIGATED

| VARIETY | MTNO | FD ^{1/} | VW ^{2/} | YIELD | | | |
|------------|------|------------------|------------------|-------|------|------|-------|
| | | | | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | TOTAL |
| | | | | t/a | | | |
| Ultra | 229 | 3 | R | 4.88 | 8.12 | 7.75 | 20.74 |
| Multiplier | 227 | 3 | R | 4.68 | 8.20 | 7.74 | 20.62 |
| DK 135 | 152 | 4 | MR | 4.42 | 8.11 | 7.97 | 20.50 |
| VS 655 | 230 | -- | -- | 4.45 | 7.99 | 7.97 | 20.40 |
| 5472 | 221 | 4 | MR | 4.22 | 8.09 | 7.99 | 20.29 |
| DK 122 | 224 | -- | -- | 4.41 | 7.98 | 7.63 | 20.02 |
| 5364 | 213 | 4 | MR | 4.21 | 7.89 | 7.74 | 19.84 |
| Allegiance | 223 | 3 | R | 3.85 | 7.89 | 8.03 | 19.77 |
| WL 317 | 204 | 3 | R | 4.12 | 7.54 | 7.81 | 19.47 |
| Husky | 225 | 3 | -- | 4.30 | 7.73 | 7.41 | 19.44 |
| 5262 | 214 | 2 | LR | 3.98 | 7.67 | 7.70 | 19.35 |
| Arrow | 151 | 3 | R | 4.16 | 7.54 | 7.52 | 19.22 |
| Mngn-14 | 226 | -- | -- | 3.54 | 7.92 | 7.73 | 19.19 |
| WL 225 | 184 | 2 | R | 4.43 | 7.23 | 7.10 | 18.76 |
| Aggressor | 222 | 4 | R | 3.91 | 7.31 | 7.30 | 18.52 |
| Wrangler | 146 | 2 | LR | 3.54 | 6.80 | 7.30 | 17.64 |
| Spredor II | 128 | 1 | -- | 3.86 | 6.95 | 6.78 | 17.59 |
| Ladak 65 | 2 | 1-2 | S | 3.55 | 6.60 | 7.26 | 17.41 |
| Wilson | 231 | 6 | -- | 3.21 | 7.05 | 7.04 | 17.31 |
| Runner | 228 | -- | -- | 3.67 | 6.52 | 7.09 | 17.28 |
| LSD(0.05) | | | | 0.32 | 0.40 | 0.69 | 1.11 |
| P-VALUE | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| CV(s/mean) | | | | 4.8 | 3.2 | 5.5 | 3.5 |

Seeding date: 4/18/90

Fertilizer: P₂O₅ – 176 lbs/a on 5/31/90

^{1/}Fall dormancy rating

^{2/}Vert wilt resistance

YEAR/PROJECT: 1992/755

1991 INTRASTATE ALFALFA YIELD TRIAL
KALISPELL - DRYLAND - 1992

PERSONNEL: Leader - Leon Welty

Research Specialist - Louise Prestbye

In cooperation with Dr. Ray Ditterline, MSU Bozeman

Twenty-three alfalfa cultivars were seeded in an RCB design with 4 replications on 26 April, 1991. In 1992 differences among total season yields were not highly significant. 'Ultra', 'Magnum III', 'Ladak-65', '5364' and 'Colombo' yielded over 7.40 tons/acre. Except for Ladak 65 these varieties had vert wilt ratings of MR-HR. Ladak 65 performed much better in this dryland environment than the irrigated trial. 'Barrier', 'VS 9096', '5262' and 'Alfagraze' produced less than 6.5 tons/acre. Ultra and Magnum III had the highest 2-year yields, with 10.92 and 10.63 tons/acre, respectively. In contrast, Barrier, 'VS 9096', '5262' and 'Alfagraze' produced less than 9.00 tons/acre over the 2 years.

| VARIETY | MTNO | FD ^{1/} | VW ^{2/} | HARV-1 6/1 | HARV-2 7/3 | HARV-3 8/3 | HARV-4 9/29 | TOTAL YIELD |
|------------|------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | -----t/a----- | | | | |
| Ultra | 229 | 3 | R | 4.02 | 1.59 | 1.62 | 0.58 | 7.81 |
| Magnum III | 238 | 4 | MR | 3.60 | 1.65 | 1.79 | 0.70 | 7.73 |
| Ladak-65 | 2 | 1-2 | S | 3.94 | 1.53 | 1.69 | 0.42 | 7.57 |
| 5364 | 213 | 4 | MR | 3.68 | 1.62 | 1.62 | 0.55 | 7.47 |
| Columbo | 235 | 3 | HR | 3.79 | 1.56 | 1.57 | 0.52 | 7.44 |
| Eclipse | 236 | 3 | R | 3.75 | 1.56 | 1.50 | 0.46 | 7.27 |
| PGI-9048N | 239 | - | -- | 3.92 | 1.44 | 1.45 | 0.44 | 7.25 |
| Perry | 133 | 3 | -- | 3.90 | 1.46 | 1.43 | 0.45 | 7.23 |
| NK-90792 | 232 | - | -- | 3.73 | 1.53 | 1.47 | 0.46 | 7.19 |
| W90-VSX | 242 | - | -- | 3.71 | 1.52 | 1.49 | 0.47 | 7.18 |
| Riley | 122 | 4 | LR | 3.84 | 1.29 | 1.47 | 0.55 | 7.14 |
| Multiking | 219 | 3 | R | 3.74 | 1.46 | 1.49 | 0.43 | 7.11 |
| XAE-92 | 244 | - | -- | 3.84 | 1.39 | 1.41 | 0.42 | 7.05 |
| 2841 | 246 | 3 | R | 3.56 | 1.47 | 1.45 | 0.47 | 6.94 |
| Legacy | 237 | 4 | R | 3.68 | 1.43 | 1.39 | 0.44 | 6.94 |
| UN-72 | 240 | - | -- | 3.72 | 1.47 | 1.31 | 0.41 | 6.91 |
| 2833 | 245 | 3 | R | 3.40 | 1.42 | 1.39 | 0.53 | 6.73 |
| Webfoot | 243 | 3 | -- | 3.59 | 1.38 | 1.35 | 0.39 | 6.70 |
| Vernal | 8 | 2 | -- | 3.58 | 1.44 | 1.32 | 0.33 | 6.67 |
| 5262 | 214 | 2 | LR | 3.29 | 1.37 | 1.26 | 0.29 | 6.21 |
| Barrier | 234 | - | -- | 3.51 | 1.25 | 1.14 | 0.27 | 6.16 |
| VS 9096 | 241 | - | -- | 3.29 | 1.37 | 1.13 | 0.23 | 6.02 |
| Alfagraze | 233 | 2 | -- | 3.28 | 1.20 | 1.12 | 0.28 | 5.86 |
| LSD(0.05) | | | | 0.48 | 0.30 | 0.36 | 0.21 | 1.19 |
| P-VALUE | | | | 0.09 | 0.33 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.09 |
| CV(s/mean) | | | | 9.3 | 14.7 | 17.9 | 34.8 | 12.1 |

1/ Fall dormancy rating

2/ Vert wilt resistance

**1991 INTRASTATE ALFALFA YIELD TRIAL
KALISPELL – DRYLAND – 1992**

| <u>VARIETY</u> | <u>MTNO</u> | <u>FD^{1/}</u> | <u>VW^{2/}</u> | <u>1991</u> | <u>1992</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> |
|----------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | | | -----t/a----- | | |
| Ultra | 229 | 3 | R | 3.11 | 7.81 | 10.92 |
| Magnum III | 238 | 4 | MR | 2.90 | 7.73 | 10.63 |
| Columbo | 235 | 3 | HR | 2.63 | 7.44 | 10.07 |
| NK-90792 | 232 | — | — | 2.84 | 7.19 | 10.03 |
| 5364 | 213 | 4 | MR | 2.53 | 7.47 | 10.00 |
| Multiking | 219 | 3 | R | 2.87 | 7.11 | 9.98 |
| Ladak-65 | 2 | 1-2 | S | 2.36 | 7.57 | 9.94 |
| PGI-9048N | 239 | — | — | 2.65 | 7.25 | 9.90 |
| Eclipse | 236 | 3 | R | 2.49 | 7.27 | 9.75 |
| W90-VSX | 242 | — | — | 2.56 | 7.18 | 9.74 |
| XAE-92 | 244 | — | — | 2.67 | 7.05 | 9.73 |
| 2841 | 246 | 3 | R | 2.64 | 6.94 | 9.58 |
| Legacy | 237 | 4 | R | 2.62 | 6.94 | 9.56 |
| Perry | 133 | 3 | — | 2.32 | 7.23 | 9.55 |
| UN-72 | 240 | — | — | 2.62 | 6.91 | 9.53 |
| 2833 | 245 | 3 | R | 2.76 | 6.73 | 9.49 |
| Webfoot | 243 | 3 | — | 2.64 | 6.70 | 9.35 |
| Riley | 122 | 4 | LR | 2.19 | 7.14 | 9.33 |
| Vernal | 8 | 2 | — | 2.33 | 6.67 | 9.00 |
| Barrier | 234 | — | — | 2.44 | 6.16 | 8.59 |
| VS 9096 | 241 | — | — | 2.55 | 6.02 | 8.58 |
| 5262 | 214 | 2 | LR | 2.34 | 6.21 | 8.55 |
| Alfagraze | 233 | 2 | — | 2.40 | 5.86 | 8.26 |
| LSD(0.05) | | | | 0.30 | 1.19 | 0.79 |
| P-VALUE | | | | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.00 |
| CV(s/mean) | | | | 8.2 | 12.1 | 4.6 |

1/ Fall dormancy rating

2/ Vert wilt resistance

Seeded 4/26/91

Fertilizer: 5/9/91 – 176 lbs/a P₂O₅

YEAR/PROJECT: 1992/755

1991 INTRASTATE ALFALFA YIELD TRIAL
KALISPELL – IRRIGATED – 1992

PERSONNEL Leader – Leon Welty
 Research Specialist – Louise Prestbye
 In cooperation with Dr. Ray Ditterline, MSU Bozeman

Twenty-three alfalfa cultivars were seeded in an RCB design with 4 replications on 17 May, 1991. In 1992 'Legacy', Pioneer '5364' and 'Magnum III' produced over 9.4 tons/acre. These 3 varieties had Fall Dormancy ratings of "4" and vert wilt ratings of MR–R. Magnum III and 5364 had superior regrowth compared to most other varieties resulting in higher total season production. 'Riley', 'Webfoot' and 'Barrier' had the lowest yields, and were not significantly better than the check varieties 'Vernal' and 'Ladak 65'. Legacy, 5364 and Magnum III had the highest 2-year total yields, with 13.23, 12.91 and 12.80 tons/acre, respectively.

| VARIETY | MTNO | FD ^{1/} | VW ^{2/} | HARV-1 6/4 | HARV-2 7/8 | HARV-3 8/6 | HARV-4 9/28 | TOTAL YIELD |
|---------------|------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| -----t/a----- | | | | | | | | |
| Legacy | 237 | 4 | R | 4.09 | 2.56 | 1.99 | 0.81 | 9.45 |
| 5364 | 213 | 4 | MR | 4.02 | 2.56 | 2.13 | 0.73 | 9.44 |
| Magnum III | 238 | 4 | MR | 3.82 | 2.55 | 2.21 | 0.87 | 9.44 |
| W90-VSX | 242 | — | — | 4.00 | 2.41 | 1.82 | 0.79 | 9.02 |
| VS 9096 | 241 | — | — | 4.07 | 2.38 | 1.80 | 0.71 | 8.95 |
| 5262 | 214 | 2 | LR | 3.93 | 2.45 | 1.85 | 0.72 | 8.95 |
| Columbo | 235 | 3 | HR | 3.85 | 2.44 | 1.91 | 0.75 | 8.95 |
| 2841 | 246 | 3 | R | 3.90 | 2.35 | 1.83 | 0.81 | 8.88 |
| NK-90792 | 232 | — | — | 3.89 | 2.38 | 1.82 | 0.79 | 8.88 |
| PGI-9048N | 239 | — | — | 3.98 | 2.38 | 1.77 | 0.71 | 8.83 |
| UN-72 | 240 | — | — | 3.87 | 2.32 | 1.75 | 0.82 | 8.76 |
| XAE-92 | 244 | — | — | 3.79 | 2.36 | 1.88 | 0.71 | 8.73 |
| Perry | 133 | 3 | — | 3.89 | 2.34 | 1.77 | 0.72 | 8.71 |
| Ultra | 229 | 3 | R | 3.50 | 2.45 | 1.88 | 0.79 | 8.62 |
| Alfagraze | 233 | 2 | — | 3.76 | 2.31 | 1.84 | 0.72 | 8.61 |
| Multiking | 219 | 3 | R | 3.63 | 2.38 | 1.86 | 0.74 | 8.61 |
| 2833 | 245 | 3 | R | 3.48 | 2.32 | 1.87 | 0.86 | 8.52 |
| Eclipse | 236 | 3 | R | 3.72 | 2.21 | 1.76 | 0.74 | 8.43 |
| Riley | 122 | 4 | LR | 3.82 | 2.14 | 1.75 | 0.67 | 8.38 |
| Webfoot | 243 | 3 | — | 3.35 | 2.30 | 1.83 | 0.79 | 8.27 |
| Barrier | 234 | — | — | 3.82 | 2.15 | 1.60 | 0.69 | 8.24 |
| Vernal | 8 | 2 | — | 3.51 | 2.25 | 1.77 | 0.67 | 8.19 |
| Ladak-65 | 2 | 1-2 | S | 3.70 | 1.94 | 1.63 | 0.53 | 7.79 |
| LSD(0.05) | | | | 0.45 | 0.18 | 0.15 | 0.07 | 0.60 |
| P-VALUE | | | | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CV(s/mean) | | | | 8.3 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 7.0 | 4.8 |

1/ Fall dormancy rating

2/ Vert wilt resistance

**1991 INTRASTATE ALFALFA YIELD TRIAL
KALISPELL - IRRIGATED - 1992**

| VARIETY | MTNO | FD ^{1/} | VW ^{2/} | 1991 | 1992 | TOTAL |
|------------|------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------|-------|
| | | | | -----t/a----- | | |
| Legacy | 237 | 4 | R | 3.78 | 9.45 | 13.23 |
| 5364 | 213 | 4 | MR | 3.47 | 9.44 | 12.91 |
| Magnum III | 238 | 4 | MR | 3.36 | 9.44 | 12.80 |
| PGI-9048N | 239 | -- | -- | 3.89 | 8.83 | 12.72 |
| W90-VSX | 242 | -- | -- | 3.70 | 9.02 | 12.71 |
| VS 9096 | 241 | -- | -- | 3.66 | 8.95 | 12.62 |
| NK-90792 | 232 | -- | -- | 3.69 | 8.88 | 12.56 |
| Columbo | 235 | 3 | HR | 3.61 | 8.95 | 12.56 |
| UN-72 | 240 | -- | -- | 3.77 | 8.76 | 12.52 |
| Ultra | 229 | 3 | R | 3.87 | 8.62 | 12.49 |
| 2841 | 246 | 3 | R | 3.51 | 8.88 | 12.39 |
| 2833 | 245 | 3 | R | 3.80 | 8.52 | 12.33 |
| 5262 | 214 | 2 | LR | 3.25 | 8.95 | 12.21 |
| XAE-92 | 244 | -- | -- | 3.44 | 8.73 | 12.18 |
| Perry | 133 | 3 | -- | 3.35 | 8.71 | 12.06 |
| Alfagraze | 233 | 2 | -- | 3.44 | 8.61 | 12.05 |
| Eclipse | 236 | 3 | R | 3.42 | 8.43 | 11.85 |
| Multiking | 219 | 3 | R | 3.14 | 8.61 | 11.75 |
| Riley | 122 | 4 | LR | 3.33 | 8.38 | 11.71 |
| Webfoot | 243 | 3 | -- | 3.33 | 8.27 | 11.60 |
| Barrier | 234 | -- | -- | 3.32 | 8.24 | 11.56 |
| Vernal | 8 | 2 | -- | 3.01 | 8.19 | 11.20 |
| Ladak-65 | 2 | 1-2 | S | 2.80 | 7.79 | 10.60 |
| LSD(0.05) | | | | 0.36 | 0.60 | 0.79 |
| P-VALUE | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CV(s/mean) | | | | 7.4 | 4.8 | 4.6 |

1/ Fall dormancy rating

2/ Vert wilt resistance

Seeded 4/26/91

Fertilizer: 176 lbs/a P₂O₅

YEAR/PROJECT: 1992/755 1992 INTRASTATE ALFALFA YIELD TRIAL
KALISPELL - DRYLAND - 1992

PERSONNEL: Leader - Leon Welty
Research Specialist - Louise Prestbye
In cooperation with Dr. Ray Ditterline, MSU Bozeman

Twenty-five alfalfa varieties were seeded at 10 lbs/acre on 4/23/92. On 5/7/92, 200 lbs/a P_2O_5 were applied. Because of wind damage to the nursery, sections of plots were reseeded by hand where necessary on 6/4/92. Stand establishment was very good after reseeding, except for 'WI 9125' which contained a lot of hard seed. Even after rescarification, emergence averaged only 50%.

'Benchmark', 'VS 907' and 'VS 904' had the highest total yields. 'Wisfall' and WI 9125 had the poorest stand establishment (81% and 43%, respectively) and also the lowest yields.

| VARIETY | MTNO | FD ¹ | VW ² | HARV-1 7/30/92 | HARV-2 10/2/92 | TOTAL YIELD |
|---------------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| -----tons/acre----- | | | | | | |
| BENCHMARK | 254 | 3 | R | 2.08 | 1.93 | 4.01 |
| VS 907 | 253 | 3 | R | 2.08 | 1.40 | 3.48 |
| VS 904 | 261 | | | 1.84 | 1.57 | 3.41 |
| MS 91 | 257 | | | 1.88 | 1.41 | 3.29 |
| ARROW | 192 | 3 | R | 1.77 | 1.44 | 3.20 |
| 4J19 | 248 | | | 1.90 | 1.23 | 3.13 |
| 89-31F | 251 | | | 1.93 | 1.11 | 3.03 |
| MBS 2131 | 259 | | | 1.86 | 1.15 | 3.02 |
| PGI 3212 | 260 | | | 1.94 | 1.08 | 3.01 |
| GUARDSMAN | 252 | | | 1.83 | 1.17 | 2.99 |
| WL 322HQ | 250 | | | 1.86 | 1.08 | 2.94 |
| PROFIT | 258 | 2-3 | R | 1.82 | 1.09 | 2.91 |
| ABI 9143 | 264 | | | 1.87 | 1.04 | 2.91 |
| MILKMAKER II | 266 | 2-3 | -- | 1.88 | 1.03 | 2.91 |
| AP 8950 | 265 | | | 1.80 | 1.11 | 2.90 |
| 5454 | 263 | 4 | MR | 1.74 | 1.15 | 2.89 |
| 5246 | 262 | 3 | R | 1.72 | 1.06 | 2.78 |
| CROWN II | 247 | 3 | R | 1.82 | 0.93 | 2.74 |
| CLASS | 249 | 3 | R | 1.66 | 1.03 | 2.68 |
| RILEY | 122 | 3 | -- | 1.51 | 1.06 | 2.57 |
| 5364 | 213 | 4 | MR | 1.44 | 1.05 | 2.49 |
| PERRY | 133 | 3 | -- | 1.39 | 1.09 | 2.48 |
| LADAK 65 | 2 | 1 | -- | 1.53 | 0.76 | 2.29 |
| WI 9125 | 256 | | | 0.98 | 0.95 | 1.93 |
| WISFALL | 255 | | | 1.37 | 0.49 | 1.86 |
| LSD(0.05) | | | | 0.27 | 0.52 | 0.70 |
| P-VALUE | | | | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| CV(s/mean) | | | | 11.0 | 32.6 | 17.2 |

1/ Fall Dormancy
2/ Vert Wilt resistance

YEAR/PROJECT: 1992/755 1992 INTRASTATE ALFALFA YIELD TRIAL
KALISPELL - 1992 - IRRIGATED

PERSONNEL: Leader - Leon Welty
Research Specialist - Louise Prestbye
In cooperation with Dr. Ray Ditterline, MSU Bozeman

Twenty-five alfalfa varieties were seeded at 10 lbs/acre on 4/24/92. The nursery was irrigated with 2.4 inches of water on 5/8, 8/12 and 8/19/92. Stand establishment was excellent except for 'WI 9125' and 'Wisfall' (70% and 81% average stands). As in the dryland trial, Wisfall had among the lowest yields, but WI 9125 yielded 0.21 t/a more than the average of all varieties for the season.

| VARIETY | MTNO | FD ^{1/} | VW ^{2/} | HARV-1 | HARV-2 | TOTAL |
|--------------|------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|
| | | | | 7/29 | 9/29 | |
| | | | | -----tons/acre----- | | |
| VS 907 | 253 | 3 | R | 3.24 | 1.75 | 4.99 |
| CROWN II | 247 | 3 | R | 3.01 | 1.89 | 4.90 |
| CLASS | 249 | 3 | R | 3.06 | 1.80 | 4.86 |
| VS 904 | 261 | | | 2.98 | 1.86 | 4.84 |
| BENCHMARK | 254 | 3 | R | 3.06 | 1.76 | 4.81 |
| MS 91 | 257 | | | 3.00 | 1.80 | 4.79 |
| 4J19 | 248 | | | 3.05 | 1.67 | 4.71 |
| PGI 3212 | 260 | | | 2.91 | 1.78 | 4.69 |
| WI 9125 | 256 | | | 3.03 | 1.64 | 4.67 |
| 89-31F | 251 | | | 2.96 | 1.70 | 4.65 |
| PERRY | 133 | 3 | -- | 2.89 | 1.70 | 4.59 |
| ARROW | 192 | 3 | R | 2.76 | 1.71 | 4.46 |
| 5364 | 213 | 4 | MR | 2.68 | 1.77 | 4.45 |
| MBS 2131 | 259 | | | 2.74 | 1.67 | 4.41 |
| GUARDSMAN | 252 | | | 2.77 | 1.62 | 4.40 |
| AP 8950 | 265 | | | 2.56 | 1.75 | 4.31 |
| 5454 | 263 | 4 | MR | 2.69 | 1.55 | 4.24 |
| ABI 9143 | 264 | | | 2.52 | 1.69 | 4.21 |
| RILEY | 122 | 3 | -- | 2.60 | 1.57 | 4.17 |
| MILKMAKER II | 266 | 2-3 | -- | 2.58 | 1.59 | 4.16 |
| PROFIT | 258 | 2-3 | R | 2.55 | 1.60 | 4.15 |
| 5246 | 262 | 3 | R | 2.58 | 1.49 | 4.06 |
| WISFALL | 255 | | | 3.13 | 0.91 | 4.04 |
| LADAK 65 | 2 | 1 | -- | 2.68 | 1.33 | 4.01 |
| WL 322HQ | 250 | | | 2.49 | 1.51 | 4.00 |
| LSD(0.05) | | | | 0.24 | 0.15 | 0.28 |
| P-VALUE | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CV(s/mean) | | | | 6.0 | 6.6 | 4.4 |

1/ Fall Dormancy rating

2/ Verticillium wilt resistance

YEAR/PROJECT: 1992/755 ALFALFA FALL MANAGEMENT STUDY, SEEDED
1989 - DRYLAND

PERSONNEL: Leader - Leon Welty
 Research Specialist - Louise Prestbye
 In cooperation with Dr. Ray Ditterline, MSU Bozeman,
 Dr. Joyce Eckhoff, EARC, Sidney and Dr. Kevin Kephart,
 Brookings, SD

On 4/26/89 a nursery was established to study the effects of harvest timing and variety on alfalfa yield and stand. The study was designed as a split block with 4 replications. Main plots were: SC-2 (cut twice before 8/10) and SC-3 (cut 3 times before 8/10). Subplots were 10 fall harvest (FH) dates: 8/10, 8/20, 8/30, 9/10, 9/20, 9/30, 10/10, 10/20, 10/30 and an uncut plot (UC). Sub-subplots were the varieties 'NY 8142' (FD=2) and 'Pioneer 5432' (FD=4). Effects of 1990 and 1991 treatments on 1992 yields appear on the following table. In summary: SC-2 resulted in higher total 1992 yield than SC-3. Delaying the FH until 10/1 or later resulted in higher total yields the following year than harvesting earlier. Variety had no apparent effect on 1992 yields. There were no significant differences due to interaction among SC, FH and variety.

On 5/14/92, a 2'x 2' area from each plot was excavated and all plants removed. Factors affecting 1992 spring stand were: SC-2 had a higher vigor rating and root + crown dry weight than SC-3; FH between 8/20 and 10/1 had a depressing effect on vigor and shoot length; FH between 8/20 & 8/30 and 10/1 - 11/1 reduced plant number; FH of 8/30 & 10/10 - 11/1 reduced shoot dry weight; FH between 8/20 & 9/10 reduced root + crown dry weight; FH between 8/10 & 10/1 reduced root dry weight. Pioneer 5432 had higher density (plants/ sqft), shoot length and shoot dry weight than NY 8142.

Based on the yield data and the factors related to the health of the stand, it appears that harvesting after mid-August and before early October should be avoided in order to maximize stand production and persistence in alfalfa. This will allow the crop to store carbohydrates during its late summer to early fall regrowth period and enter dormancy with a healthy supply for the following season.

ALFALFA FALL MANAGEMENT STUDY – KALISPELL – 1992

Effect of number of seasonal (June–July) harvests in 1990 and 1991 on total yield in 1992:

| | 1992 Total Yields | |
|------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | t/a | |
| 2–cuttings | 4.38 | Difference significant by F–test. |
| 3–cuttings | 3.87 | |
| Mean | 4.13 | |

Effect of 1990 and 1991 fall harvest date on total yield in 1992:

| Fall Harvest Date | t/a |
|-------------------|------|
| 8/10 | 4.32 |
| 8/20 | 3.61 |
| 8/30 | 3.34 |
| 9/10 | 3.61 |
| 9/20 | 3.94 |
| 10/1 | 4.26 |
| 10/10 | 4.43 |
| 10/17 | 4.66 |
| 11/1 | 4.62 |
| Uncut | 4.47 |
| Mean | 4.13 |
| LSD(0.05) | 0.21 |
| P–VALUE | 0.00 |

Effect of variety on total yield in 1992 – not significant.

Interactions – not significant.

Effect of harvest management in 1990 & 1991 on stand indicators in spring of 1992 (significant at $P < 0.05$):

| | Seasonal Cuttings | Fall harvest (highest scoring) | Variety |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| VIGOR | 2 > 3 | 8/10,10/10 – 11/1 | NS |
| PLANTS/SQFT | NS | 8/10,9/10–9/20 | 'Pioneer 5432' |
| SHOOTS/PLANT | NS | NS | NS |
| SHOOT LENGTH | NS | 8/10,10/10–11/1, UC | 'Pioneer 5432' |
| SHOOT DWT | NS | 8/20,9/10–10/1 | 'Pioneer 5432' |
| ROOT+CROWN (DWT) | 2>3 | 8/10,9/20 – 11/1,UC | NS |
| ROOT DWT | NS | 10/10–11/1 | NS |

YEAR/PROJECT: 1992/755: SIMULATED SHORT DURATION GRAZING STUDY

PERSONNEL: Leader - Leon Welty
 Research Specialist - Louise Prestbye
 In cooperation with Dr. Ray Ditterline, MSU, Bozeman
 and Mr. Dave Wichman, CARC, Moccasin

Five grass species were seeded in 1989 in an RCB design with 4 replications. The species were:

- 1) 'Reed' canarygrass (RCG)
- 2) 'Garrison' creeping foxtail (GCF)
- 3) 'Regar' meadow bromegrass (RMB)
- 4) 'Potomic' orchardgrass (PO)
- 5) 'Linn' perennial ryegrass

In 1990 each species main plot was divided into 6 subplots with the following clipping treatments:

- 1) Remove 33% every 7 days (7/33)
- 2) Remove 50% every 7 days (7/50)
- 3) Remove 33% every 14 days (14/33)
- 4) Remove 50% every 14 days (14/50)
- 5) Vary intensity and frequency of clipping from high to low as season progresses (GRAD)
- 6) Remove all topgrowth every 28 days (CHECK)

These same treatments were imposed in 1991 and 1992. The 1992 results are as follows: The 14/33 treatment (means across species) again had the highest total dry matter yield (4.38 t/a), significantly higher than all other treatments including the CHECK. RMB and PO again had the highest yields among species averaged over treatments. The interaction of species X treatment was significant. The highest yielding individual treatments were RMB 14/33 and PO 14/33. The sum of 1990 - 1992 yields was highest for the CHECK and lowest for the two 7-day treatments. RCG and LPR mean yields were significantly lower than the other 3 species' mean yields. The species x harvest treatment interaction was significant for the 3-year total yields. The highest yielding individual treatments were the RMB and PO 14/33, 14/50, GRAD and check and the GCF check.

SHORT DURATION GRAZING STUDY – KALISPELL, MT – 1992

1992 TOTAL YIELDS

SPECIES

| Harvest Treatment | <u>RCG</u> | <u>GCF</u> | <u>RMB</u> | <u>PO</u> | <u>LPR</u> |
|----------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | -----t/a----- | | | | |
| 7/33 | 2.48 (16) ^{1/} | 2.89 (15) | 3.51 (17) | 3.69 (16) | 2.24 (10) |
| 7/50 | 2.64 (12) | 3.03 (14) | 3.70 (13) | 3.50 (12) | 2.89 (7) |
| 14/33 | 3.46 (9) | 4.46 (9) | 5.93 (9) | 5.60 (9) | 2.48 (8) |
| 14/50 | 3.02 (9) | 4.03 (9) | 5.01 (9) | 4.63 (9) | 2.71 (6) |
| Grad | 2.94 (10) | 3.75 (10) | 4.65 (10) | 4.74 (10) | 2.14 (8) |
| Check | 3.76 (5) | 4.42 (5) | 4.77 (5) | 4.53 (5) | 2.90 (5) |
| means | 3.05 | 3.76 | 4.59 | 4.45 | 2.56 |

LSD(0.05) – species means = 0.61 **

– harvest management means = 0.18 **

– interaction = 0.80 **

1/ Total number of cuttings

TOTAL YIELDS 1990–1992

SPECIES

| Harvest Treatment | <u>RCG</u> | <u>GCF</u> | <u>RMB</u> | <u>PO</u> | <u>LPR</u> |
|----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | -----t/a----- | | | | |
| 7/33 | 7.68 | 8.95 | 10.19 | 10.38 | 7.47 |
| 7/50 | 7.18 | 9.21 | 9.89 | 9.51 | 8.40 |
| 14/33 | 10.71 | 12.33 | 14.66 | 14.58 | 10.55 |
| 14/50 | 9.78 | 12.34 | 13.87 | 12.95 | 10.01 |
| Grad | 10.06 | 11.50 | 13.17 | 12.93 | 10.32 |
| Check | 12.03 | 14.31 | 14.42 | 14.98 | 12.57 |
| means | 9.57 | 11.44 | 12.70 | 12.55 | 9.89 |

LSD(0.05) – species means = 1.45 **

– harvest management means = 0.43 **

– interaction = 2.39 **

Seeding date: 4/18/89

Fertilizer: Spring 1989 – 68 lbs N/a

10/24/89 – 132 lbs P₂ O₅

10/25/89 – 136 lbs N/a

Summer 1990 – 68 lbs N/a

4/12/91 – 90 lbs N + 110 lbs P₂ O₅

4/16/91 – 65 lbs N/a

Pesticides: 5/22/89 – Bromoxynil – 3/8 lb Al/a

Crop year precipitation: 1989–90 1990–91 1991–92

26.01" 20.04" 18.35"

Irrigation: 4.8" 4.8" 4.8"

Frost free period: 149 days 114 days 99 days

Initial cutting: 5/1/90 5/14/91 5/12/92

Last cutting: 10/18/90 10/7/91 9/1/92

Spring Barley

b Stougaard
e Blake and

in Blake and

ing barley v
in considera

/A. Barone
with Lewis.

2 bu/A or g
Test wei

test weights
by Percent

81.0 =

valuations w

Table 1. Agronomic data from the Intrastate Spring Barley Nursery grown on the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center in 1992.

| CI or STATE No. | VARIETY | YIELD BU/A | TEST WT LB/BU | % PLUMP | HEIGHT INCHES | HEAD DATE |
|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------|------------------|--------------|
| NS 78054 | Baronesse | 123.8 | 51.6 | 98 | 24.9 | 160.3 |
| MT851195 | MT41918/TR450 | 120.5 | 51.1 | 95 | 26.5 | 156.8 |
| MT861596 | Lewis/MT 41549 | 116.9 | 52.5 | 94 | 27.8 | 158.3 |
| MT900117 | Menuet/MT4126 | 116.8 | 52.0 | 91 | 24.3 | 161.5 |
| H1851032 | Harrington/Clark(MT851032) | 115.3 | 51.3 | 95 | 26.7 | 160.8 |
| C12 | Coors C12 | 114.9 | 51.9 | 99 | 29.0 | 163.0 |
| MT886610 | MT 81143/Lewis | 114.3 | 52.5 | 96 | 27.0 | 159.4 |
| CI 15229 | Steptoe | 114.2 | 48.0 | 98 | 27.5 | 155.6 |
| MT900176 | Steptoe/Robust | 113.9 | 48.6 | 100 | 26.9 | 156.3 |
| H1851195 | MT41918/TR450 (MT851195 H | 113.9 | 51.2 | 98 | 26.9 | 157.0 |
| MT140523 | Hector/Klages | 113.1 | 51.6 | 96 | 25.7 | 158.5 |
| MT 83435 | Clark/TR450 | 112.7 | 51.5 | 95 | 25.9 | 159.9 |
| MT890069 | MT4126/Pirolina | 112.1 | 51.3 | 91 | 24.8 | 157.3 |
| PI531228 | Bearpaw | 111.8 | 50.1 | 94 | 27.1 | 163.0 |
| ND 9866 | Stark | 111.6 | 52.6 | 99 | 27.6 | 156.9 |
| MT890018 | Gallatin/Apex | 111.5 | 52.1 | 93 | 23.5 | 159.1 |
| MT900132 | MT4126/Moravian III | 111.1 | 52.5 | 98 | 25.8 | 157.4 |
| BA 1215 | 2B82-8529 (BA 8529) | 110.8 | 50.6 | 94 | 26.1 | 162.9 |
| CI 15856 | Lewis | 110.6 | 52.4 | 97 | 27.2 | 159.4 |
| MT890008 | Fleet/Bowman | 110.2 | 50.4 | 96 | 25.8 | 163.0 |
| MT851161 | MT 41918/MT 41279 | 109.6 | 51.0 | 96 | 25.3 | 157.1 |
| H5851161 | MT 41918/MT 41279(MT85116 | 109.6 | 50.7 | 94 | 25.1 | 158.1 |
| PI491534 | Gallatin | 108.3 | 52.2 | 93 | 26.7 | 158.0 |
| H6860756 | Gallatin/Bellona (MT86075 | 107.2 | 52.8 | 98 | 26.4 | 160.9 |
| MT900071 | Hector/Bowman | 107.0 | 52.3 | 97 | 29.4 | 158.3 |
| CI 15857 | Clark | 106.7 | 50.9 | 95 | 27.1 | 160.3 |
| MT887103 | MT 81535/Lewis | 106.6 | 50.1 | 97 | 23.8 | 159.5 |
| CI 15478 | Klages | 106.2 | 50.9 | 87 | 27.0 | 162.9 |
| H5860219 | Lewis/Apex (MT860219 HR # | 106.1 | 51.8 | 97 | 23.2 | 160.9 |
| CI 15514 | Hector | 106.0 | 51.2 | 93 | 29.6 | 159.1 |
| MT890128 | Steptoe/Robust | 105.1 | 47.4 | 96 | 24.6 | 158.2 |
| MT900143 | MT81161/Bowman | 104.5 | 52.4 | 96 | 26.7 | 156.6 |
| MT851012 | Clark/WA877178 | 104.3 | 51.0 | 95 | 27.5 | 160.6 |
| MT851032 | Harrington/Clark | 104.1 | 51.7 | 96 | 26.5 | 160.5 |
| H6851032 | Harrington/Clark(MT851032 | 103.5 | 51.5 | 94 | 25.6 | 161.0 |
| MT890040 | Lewis/ID91019 | 102.8 | 49.9 | 97 | 26.2 | 155.2 |
| MT900011 | Bowman/Bellona | 102.7 | 51.7 | 96 | 25.0 | 158.0 |
| MT 81161 | Lewis//Kgs/Smt | 101.0 | 50.4 | 97 | 25.7 | 157.5 |
| WPB92 1 | Medallion | 100.7 | 48.5 | 88 | 22.8 | 161.3 |
| C10 | Coors C10 | 100.2 | 51.3 | 97 | 25.8 | 162.6 |
| MT900111 | Menuet/Bowman | 100.1 | 51.8 | 99 | 24.6 | 157.5 |
| MT860756 | Gallatin/Bellona | 100.1 | 52.3 | 100 | 25.8 | 160.9 |
| MT900125 | MT4126/Bowman | 99.8 | 50.6 | 94 | 24.6 | 156.1 |
| H4851224 | ID810264/MT 41918(MT85122 | 99.4 | 51.3 | 100 | 25.1 | 162.3 |
| MN 52 | Excel | 99.1 | 50.0 | 98 | 26.4 | 155.6 |
| C13 | Coors C13 | 98.8 | 51.8 | 98 | 21.3 | 164.1 |
| MT900014 | Bowman/ID810099 | 98.4 | 51.1 | 97 | 26.7 | 157.4 |
| WPB92 2 | Westford | 98.0 | 41.4 | 96 | 32.1 | 160.1 |
| MT890033 | Hector/Fleet | 98.0 | 50.5 | 78 | 19.8 | 156.7 |
| H3851032 | Harrington/Clark(MT851032 | 97.7 | 51.0 | 96 | 26.4 | 161.9 |
| AK321214 | Ack 3212/14 | 97.4 | 51.5 | 99 | 23.3 | 162.8 |
| PI483127 | Russell | 96.6 | 48.7 | 93 | 26.9 | 154.0 |
| C14 | Coors C14 | 95.6 | 52.5 | 95 | 22.7 | 155.7 |
| SK 76333 | Harrington | 94.7 | 50.5 | 94 | 26.0 | 160.4 |
| MT890070 | MT47219/Bowman | 93.8 | 51.6 | 99 | 26.1 | 157.2 |

Cont'd on Next Page

Table 1 (Cont'd). Intrastate Spring Barley Nursery, Kalispell, MT. 1992.

| CI or STATE No. | VARIETY | YIELD BU/A | TEST WT LB/BU | % PLUMP | HEIGHT INCHES | HEAD DATE |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|------------|------------------|--------------|
| MT889106 | Apex/Lewis | 93.6 | 51.1 | 98 | 26.7 | 156.2 |
| 2B885133 | 2B88-5133 | 93.5 | 51.0 | 98 | 24.6 | 155.4 |
| MT890065 | MT4126/Bowman | 91.8 | 51.2 | 94 | 25.0 | 155.9 |
| CI 9558 | Pirolina | 90.8 | 51.9 | 96 | 26.4 | 156.7 |
| MT890021 | Gallatin/Pirolina | 90.4 | 52.0 | 94 | 25.8 | 154.8 |
| BA 1614 | BA 1614 | 89.6 | 49.5 | 96 | 27.0 | 156.5 |
| BZ489-29 | WPB BZ 489-29 | 85.9 | 55.5 | 73 | 19.0 | 163.8 |
| CI 15773 | Morex | 85.8 | 49.1 | 99 | 30.4 | 154.6 |
| MTSU 247 | Shonkin | 82.7 | 55.1 | 73 | 28.5 | 160.9 |
| L.S.D. | | 12.8 | 0 | 0 | 2.29 | 1.84 |
| MEAN | | 104.0 | 51.1 | 94.9 | 25.9 | 158.9 |

Cont'd on Next Page

PROJECT TITLE: Early Yield Spring Barley Evaluations - Screening of early generation spring barley selections in cooperation with Dr. Tom Blake.

PROJECT LEADERS: Bob Stougaard and Todd Keener, NWARC, Kalispell
Tom Blake and Pat Hensleigh, MSU, P&SS, Bozeman

OBJECTIVE: Evaluation of spring barley varieties for yield, quality and improved resistance to foliar diseases in consideration for future release to Montana grain growers.

RESULTS:

Yields averaged 100 bu/a. The same varieties (Steptoe, Morex, Klages, and Hector) grown in both 1991 and 1992 had yields that were 15 to 20 bu/A greater in 1991. Test weights were normal and averaged 50.2 lb/bu. Percent plump was higher than previous years. Heading dates were slightly earlier as a result of favorable spring temperatures and moisture. Lodging was moderate in approximately one-third of the entries. No diseases were observed in the 1992 Early Yield spring barley nursery.

SUMMARY:

Yields ranged from 76 to 126 bu/A in the Early Yield spring barley nursery where two and six row varieties averaged 100 bu/A. Lodging was recorded in two-thirds of the entries in this trial.

FUTURE PLANS: Disease resistant varieties will continue to be evaluated at Kalispell through cooperative regional variety trials.

Continued on next page

Table 1. Agronomic data from the Early Yield Spring Barley Nursery grown on the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center in Kalispell, MT.
Planted: April 7, 1992 Harvested: August 17, 1992

| CI Number | VARIETY | YIELD BU/A | TEST WT LB/BU | % PLUMP | HEIGHT INCHES | HEADING DATE | LODGING INDEX 1/ |
|-----------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| CI 15229 | Steptoe | 126.0 | 46.3 | 97.0 | 31.5 | 163.7 | .0 |
| H5870120 | Lindy/Martin (MT870120HR5 | 124.7 | 45.6 | 95.5 | 31.5 | 163.3 | 1.1 |
| CI 15478 | Klages | 114.8 | 50.7 | 94.0 | 34.1 | 171.0 | 3.0 |
| MT910150 | MT 81143/MT 83444 | 114.1 | 51.2 | 95.0 | 31.4 | 166.7 | .0 |
| MT910153 | MT 81143/Norbert | 113.9 | 52.1 | 95.5 | 35.6 | 169.3 | .0 |
| H6860326 | Lewis/TR533(MT860326 HR#6 | 112.4 | 51.7 | 97.0 | 32.1 | 165.7 | 5.6 |
| MT910079 | Columbia/MT 81616 | 109.0 | 51.0 | 91.0 | 27.6 | 169.0 | .0 |
| MT910032 | Bowman/MT 81619 | 108.8 | 50.0 | 85.0 | 28.5 | 163.3 | 6.7 |
| MT910183 | MT138575/Lewis | 108.2 | 51.4 | 94.5 | 33.5 | 166.0 | .0 |
| H2860224 | Lewis/Apex (MT860224 HR#2 | 107.9 | 51.7 | 96.5 | 32.4 | 168.0 | 3.7 |
| MT910096 | Fleet/MT 81616 | 107.7 | 50.7 | 90.0 | 25.3 | 170.7 | .0 |
| MT910024 | Bowman/MT 81143 | 107.7 | 50.3 | 99.0 | 34.4 | 170.0 | 7.3 |
| MT910187 | MT140523/Menuet | 107.7 | 50.8 | 95.0 | 32.9 | 168.7 | .0 |
| MT910011 | Bellona/Harrington | 107.3 | 51.7 | 96.0 | 32.4 | 170.0 | .0 |
| MT910197 | Norbert/MT138575 | 107.0 | 50.8 | 95.5 | 35.4 | 170.0 | 7.4 |
| MT910001 | Bedford/ID 910719 | 106.9 | 49.0 | 93.0 | 32.7 | 165.3 | .0 |
| MT910135 | Lewis/Menuet | 106.8 | 50.8 | 93.0 | 33.6 | 167.0 | .0 |
| MT910101 | Fleet/MT 83424 | 105.5 | 51.6 | 92.5 | 26.0 | 168.0 | .0 |
| H3860224 | Lewis/Apex (MT860224 HR#3 | 105.3 | 51.0 | 93.5 | 31.6 | 168.3 | 5.9 |
| MT910171 | MT 83424/MT 83444 | 104.6 | 50.5 | 95.0 | 33.7 | 167.7 | .0 |
| MT910173 | MT 83424/MT 81616 | 104.5 | 49.5 | 96.5 | 33.6 | 169.7 | 3.9 |
| H1860224 | Lewis/Apex (MT860224 HR#1 | 104.3 | 51.3 | 96.5 | 33.7 | 169.0 | 6.5 |
| MT910013 | Bellona/Lewis | 103.4 | 50.9 | 96.5 | 33.9 | 171.0 | 11.1 |
| MT910176 | MT 83491/Bowman | 103.0 | 51.6 | 95.5 | 32.8 | 167.3 | 18.3 |
| MT910170 | MT 83424/MT138575 | 102.1 | 50.3 | 92.0 | 31.9 | 167.3 | 26.1 |
| MT910167 | MT 83424/Fleet | 102.0 | 50.7 | 84.5 | 26.3 | 170.0 | .0 |
| MT910009 | Bellona/Bowman | 101.9 | 50.9 | 94.0 | 31.0 | 171.0 | 17.4 |
| MT910117 | Gallatin/Piston | 101.7 | 50.8 | 93.0 | 34.0 | 166.3 | 26.3 |
| MT910046 | Bowman/MT 83592 | 101.4 | 50.5 | 94.5 | 29.9 | 164.0 | 26.6 |
| MT910034 | Bowman/MT 83422 | 101.1 | 50.9 | 95.5 | 34.9 | 166.7 | 3.7 |
| MT910160 | MT 811619/Bowman | 100.1 | 52.3 | 96.5 | 34.8 | 170.0 | .0 |
| MT910121 | Hector/MT138575 | 99.6 | 50.2 | 94.0 | 34.5 | 167.0 | 22.2 |
| MT910050 | Bowman/MT140523 | 99.2 | 50.4 | 95.0 | 34.0 | 166.3 | 13.9 |
| MT910177 | MT 83491/Bowman | 98.5 | 51.6 | 96.5 | 33.6 | 167.0 | 25.7 |
| MT910175 | MT 83491/Bowman | 98.1 | 51.4 | 96.0 | 33.9 | 168.3 | 33.1 |
| H5860224 | Lewis/Apex (MT860224 HR#5 | 98.0 | 51.0 | 96.5 | 33.2 | 169.3 | .0 |
| MT910020 | Bowman/Bedford | 97.8 | 44.6 | 65.0 | 31.1 | 164.7 | 10.0 |
| MT910016 | Bellona/Lewis | 97.8 | 50.6 | 96.0 | 32.6 | 170.0 | .0 |
| MT910189 | ND 7293/MT 81616 | 97.5 | 50.9 | 97.0 | 31.9 | 167.0 | .0 |
| MT910033 | Bowman/MT 81619 | 97.5 | 51.1 | 96.5 | 31.1 | 164.0 | 16.7 |
| MT910154 | MT 81502/MT 81143 | 97.0 | 49.8 | 92.5 | 30.7 | 166.3 | 30.3 |
| MT910071 | Columbia/Bellona | 96.6 | 45.5 | 86.5 | 33.9 | 169.0 | .0 |
| MT910029 | Bowman/MT 81502 | 96.5 | 50.7 | 95.0 | 31.6 | 165.7 | 11.0 |
| MT910099 | Fleet/MT 83424 | 96.4 | 50.8 | 92.5 | 34.9 | 168.3 | 34.1 |

Continued on next page

Table 1 (Cont'd). Early Yield Spring Barley Nursery 1992.

| CI Number | VARIETY | YIELD BU/A | TEST WT LB/BU | % PLUMP | HEIGHT INCHES | HEADING DATE | LODGING INDEX 1/ |
|-----------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| MT910114 | Gallatin/Menuet | 96.2 | 50.6 | 92.5 | 32.8 | 166.3 | .0 |
| MT910174 | MT 83424/MT 81616 | 96.1 | 50.5 | 96.5 | 32.8 | 169.3 | 5.2 |
| MT910048 | Bowman/MT140523 | 95.7 | 51.2 | 90.5 | 31.2 | 165.7 | 35.7 |
| SK 76333 | Harrington | 95.4 | 50.4 | 95.0 | 33.2 | 169.0 | 12.2 |
| MT910035 | Bowman/MT 83422 | 95.2 | 50.5 | 89.5 | 34.0 | 167.0 | 16.6 |
| MT910111 | Gallatin/Fleet | 94.2 | 50.3 | 87.0 | 28.5 | 167.0 | .0 |
| MT910072 | Columbia/Bowman | 93.4 | 45.4 | 95.0 | 32.4 | 165.0 | .0 |
| H1870105 | Hazen/UT1423 (MT870105HR1 | 93.2 | 47.5 | 98.5 | 33.5 | 166.0 | .0 |
| MT910113 | Gallatin/Heavyweight | 92.8 | 50.6 | 90.0 | 31.0 | 164.7 | 8.3 |
| MT910157 | MT 81616/MT 81502 | 92.1 | 48.6 | 96.0 | 32.2 | 167.3 | 15.6 |
| MT910107 | Gallatin/Bowman | 91.3 | 50.9 | 96.5 | 35.0 | 163.7 | 8.5 |
| MT910112 | Gallatin/Heavyweight | 90.9 | 50.7 | 91.0 | 33.2 | 165.3 | 9.3 |
| MT910118 | Hazen/Karla | 89.5 | 47.2 | 97.0 | 37.8 | 167.3 | .0 |
| MT910108 | Gallatin/Bowman | 88.7 | 50.1 | 92.0 | 32.3 | 167.0 | 14.8 |
| MT910022 | Bowman/Gallatin | 87.5 | 50.7 | 94.0 | 36.5 | 166.7 | 1.5 |
| MT910180 | MT138575/Bowman | 87.5 | 49.6 | 93.0 | 35.3 | 167.3 | 52.7 |
| CI 15514 | Hector | 85.6 | 50.3 | 92.0 | 35.3 | 167.3 | 29.6 |
| MT910168 | MT 83424/Fleet | 82.2 | 49.5 | 95.0 | 34.1 | 170.0 | 8.2 |
| CI 15773 | Morex | 80.8 | 47.6 | 93.5 | 35.8 | 163.0 | 5.7 |
| MT910084 | Elrose/Gallatin | 76.3 | 51.4 | 94.5 | 31.4 | 166.3 | 16.7 |
| Mean | | 100.1 | 50.2 | 93.5 | 32.6 | 167.3 | 9.7 |
| L.S.D. | | 18.6 | 1.02 | 3.93 | 2.52 | 1.98 | 18.1 |

1/ Lodging Index = Lodging Severity X Lodging Prevalence / 9

PROJECT TITLE: Uniform Northwestern Oat Nursery

YEAR/PROJECT: 1992/756

INVESTIGATORS: Bob Stougaard and Todd Keener, Northwestern Agricultural
Research Center, Kalispell, MT.
Tom Blake, Plant and Soil Science, Bozeman, MT.

OBJECTIVE: Evaluation of new and introduced oat varieties for yield and
disease resistance in Montana.

RESULTS: Sixteen varieties were evaluated this year with one variety
yielding above 200 bu/A (Derby at 208 bu/A). All varieties had
good yield potential with the average yield for the trial being 176
bu/A. Test weights were typical for this environment with the mean
being 34.8 lb/bu. Trucker again had the highest test weight this
year (38.6 lb/bu) while Otana had the highest weight among recom-
mended varieties (36.9 lb/bu). Lodging was moderate to severe in
the majority of plots with only one variety having no lodging (Agay).
No disease occurrences were noted in this trial.

Table 1. Agronomic data from the Uniform Northwestern Oat Nursery grown on the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center, Kalispell, MT.
Planted: April 7, 1992 Harvested: August 27, 1992

| CI OR STATE # | VARIETY | YIELD BU/A | TEST WT LB/BU | HEAD DATE | HEIGHT INCHES | LODGING INDEX 1/ |
|------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|
| DERBY | Derby | 208.37 | 35.30 | 168.67 | 50.00 | 23.70 |
| CI467882 | Border | 198.83 | 33.90 | 169.00 | 41.34 | 46.10 |
| 81Ab5792 | Rio Grande | 196.20 | 34.23 | 167.00 | 36.22 | 16.87 |
| 82Ab1142 | Agay | 193.20 | 34.67 | 170.67 | 34.78 | .00 |
| CI 9252 | Otana | 190.63 | 36.93 | 169.00 | 46.85 | 47.40 |
| OT 308 | Calibre | 185.80 | 36.63 | 170.67 | 47.64 | 21.67 |
| CI 9401 | Ogle | 179.60 | 32.63 | 162.67 | 36.88 | 2.23 |
| W 82056 | Robert | 176.73 | 34.17 | 171.00 | 48.43 | 30.37 |
| CI 9297 | Appaloosa | 175.70 | 32.37 | 170.00 | 41.47 | 61.13 |
| CI483126 | Monida | 175.00 | 35.93 | 171.33 | 45.01 | 43.70 |
| CI 8263 | Cayuse | 170.27 | 34.23 | 168.00 | 38.32 | 23.33 |
| W 80474 | Riel | 163.10 | 35.07 | 168.33 | 48.95 | 47.47 |
| NEWDAK | Newdak | 159.43 | 33.20 | 163.00 | 42.52 | 56.67 |
| CI 6611 | Park | 159.10 | 34.63 | 168.67 | 47.51 | 40.73 |
| ND820603 | Valley | 147.93 | 35.00 | 168.33 | 40.42 | 59.67 |
| SD810109 | Trucker | 135.90 | 38.57 | 164.33 | 44.75 | 26.67 |
| L.S.D. | | 45.37 | 2.07 | 1.97 | 3.48 | 40.73 |

1/ Lodging index = prevalence X lodging severity divided by 9.

PROJECT TITLE: Western Regional Spring Wheat Variety Evaluations

PROJECT LEADERS: Bob Stougaard and Todd Keener, NWARC, Kalispell, MT.
Luther Talbot, Plant and Soil Science, Bozeman, MT.

OBJECTIVE: To determine the adaptability of new and introduced spring wheat varieties grown under high moisture conditions in Montana.

RESULTS:

Yields from the 1992 Western Regional Spring Wheat Nursery were noticeably reduced from yields in previous years. None of the thirty-six entries yielded above 100 bu/A. Several varieties grown both this year and in 1991 were 10 to 40 bu/A less in this nursery. Test weights were relatively the same in comparison to other seasonal data and averaged 59.4 lb/bu. The heading date average was ten days earlier than last year, and was early compared to the long term average.

SUMMARY:

Cool, wet weather in June and July were factors that contributed to lower than normal yields this year in spring wheat. No variety yielded above 100 bu/A. Heading dates were one week to 10 days earlier than previous years.

FUTURE PLANS:

There are plans for continued evaluation of new and introduced lines of spring wheat in Montana by growing the Western Regional Spring Wheat Nursery.

Table 1. Agronomic data from the Western Regional Spring Wheat Nursery grown on the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center.
Planted: April 7, 1992 Harvested: August 28, 1992

| VARIETY | | YIELD BU/A | TEST WT LB/BU | HEADING DATE | HEIGHT INCHES |
|----------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| CI 17904 | OWENS | 96.0 | 59.5 | 167.3 | 32.4 |
| WA 7176 | K78504/K74129-33//K7 | 94.5 | 59.2 | 170.0 | 32.9 |
| UT 1597 | WYNNE/UT78S166-2746 | 92.4 | 59.7 | 169.7 | 34.9 |
| WA 7677 | K80184/K7905769 | 91.8 | 60.7 | 167.3 | 30.8 |
| WA 7183 | WAKANZ | 91.5 | 58.7 | 171.0 | 30.3 |
| ID 377S | GALLO-YR'S'/AU X KAL | 91.0 | 60.5 | 165.7 | 31.9 |
| ID 392 | OWENS/ID159 | 89.9 | 60.5 | 169.0 | 31.6 |
| PI495916 | PENAWAWA | 89.2 | 59.9 | 168.3 | 30.8 |
| UC 638 | SERRA | 88.5 | 59.6 | 164.3 | 28.5 |
| OR487453 | SPHWE 11 | 87.1 | 59.9 | 170.0 | 28.2 |
| ID 410 | A81515S-A/STERLING | 86.8 | 60.1 | 169.3 | 30.6 |
| WA 7702 | NDM00011/NK751,S83-1 | 86.8 | 59.3 | 165.0 | 29.7 |
| ML 42 | SEL. ML 42 | 86.0 | 60.1 | 169.7 | 32.4 |
| OR386306 | KAUZ 'S' | 84.7 | 60.3 | 165.0 | 24.7 |
| ID 441 | OWENS/4/FDR/MENG//81 | 84.0 | 59.2 | 163.3 | 32.0 |
| OR487249 | TAN.S/3/TI/TOB//ALD. | 83.4 | 60.4 | 165.7 | 28.5 |
| ID 429 | ID182/FIELDWIN | 83.2 | 60.6 | 163.0 | 32.4 |
| CI 17903 | MCKAY | 83.2 | 58.7 | 168.3 | 31.8 |
| OR487469 | RPV/WW15/3/BJ.S/ON*2 | 82.3 | 59.6 | 165.7 | 28.7 |
| ID 440 | ID130/MAYA74-PVN'S'/ | 81.8 | 59.3 | 163.7 | 31.8 |
| ID 408 | ID232/A75120S-2214-1 | 80.8 | 57.3 | 169.0 | 29.7 |
| OR488403 | VS73.600/MRL.S/3/BOW | 80.3 | 58.9 | 166.7 | 26.0 |
| UT850646 | UT77W1054-1777/906R | 79.9 | 58.0 | 168.0 | 28.2 |
| OR488189 | BJY.S/4/TZPP//IRN46/ | 79.6 | 59.5 | 167.0 | 26.1 |
| OR487255 | TAN.S/PEW.S | 79.5 | 61.5 | 163.7 | 29.7 |
| UT 1711 | UT77W1054-1777/MCKAY | 79.2 | 59.3 | 170.0 | 35.2 |
| OR489025 | 'TUI' | 78.3 | 60.6 | 166.7 | 30.3 |
| ID 420 | A7612S-2/A75141S-2-1 | 78.2 | 59.1 | 169.7 | 29.9 |
| OR487462 | SPHRE 16 | 77.7 | 59.8 | 165.6 | 29.7 |
| UT 1708 | UT77W1054-1777/MCKAY | 77.3 | 58.9 | 169.7 | 38.7 |
| UT 2571 | UT77W1054-1815/MCKAY | 76.9 | 60.3 | 169.0 | 44.1 |
| UT 1723 | UT77W1054-1777/MCKAY | 76.2 | 59.3 | 170.0 | 36.6 |
| ID 439 | ID203/ID166//906R | 76.0 | 58.7 | 167.3 | 27.8 |
| UC 786 | YOLO'S'/YRR,CA810041 | 74.9 | 58.5 | 168.3 | 23.8 |
| CI 4734 | FEDERATION | 69.3 | 56.8 | 171.0 | 40.0 |
| OR487279 | SPHWE9 | 69.2 | 59.0 | 163.7 | 26.3 |
| SUNDER02 | SUNSTAR 2 | 66.3 | 59.5 | 164.0 | 29.4 |
| UC 785 | STA/YRR,CA770284-OD- | 64.7 | 58.4 | 164.7 | 21.5 |
| NKF 8022 | KLASIC | 61.8 | 58.5 | 162.7 | 20.5 |
| UC 784 | STA/YRR,CA770284-OD- | 60.0 | 58.6 | 162.7 | 20.6 |
| Mean | | 81.0 | 59.4 | 167.0 | 30.2 |
| L.S.D. | | 9.75 | .58 | 1.51 | 1.73 |

T TITLE: Advanced Yield Spring Wheat Nursery

PERSONNEL: Bob Stougaard and Todd Keener, NWARC, Kalispell
Luther Talbot and Susan Lanning, MSU, P&SS, Bozeman

VE: To determine the adaptability of new and introduced spring wheat varieties grown under high moisture conditions in Montana.

5:

Yields were reduced slightly in comparison to harvests taken from the same last year. Only four varieties had yields in excess of 100 bu/A (MT 9002, Owens, Penawawa). Test weights were normal for the location and averaged 59.4 lb/bu. d heading date information are given in Table 1.

PLANS:

There are plans for continued evaluation of new and introduced lines of spring wheat in the future by growing the Advanced Yield Spring Wheat Nursery.

Table 1. Agronomic data from the Advanced Yield Spring Wheat Nursery grown on the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center.
Date planted: April 7, 1992 Harvested: August 28, 1992

| VARIETY | | YIELD BU/A | TEST WT LB/BU | HEAD DATE | HEIGHT INCHES |
|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|
| MT 9002 | EP-VOC-512/12/BUTTE | 109.7 | 60.2 | 168 | 37.9 |
| CI 17904 | OWENS | 106.7 | 58.8 | 168 | 34.0 |
| ND 582 | STOA | 104.0 | 59.2 | 169 | 39.9 |
| WA 6920 | PENAWAWA | 100.3 | 60.0 | 168 | 33.5 |
| BZ684-23 | BZ684-23 | 99.5 | 59.3 | 170 | 31.2 |
| FA982220 | FA 982-220 | 98.8 | 59.9 | 168 | 33.7 |
| MT 8849 | RS6880/MT7819 | 97.8 | 60.0 | 169 | 34.8 |
| MT 9129 | ALEX/MT7881 | 97.5 | 59.9 | 169 | 34.9 |
| ND 606 | AMIDON | 97.1 | 58.9 | 170 | 42.4 |
| MT 9153 | BW574//NEWANA/FORTUNA | 97.1 | 57.8 | 165 | 31.6 |
| MT 9150 | MT7810/3/BW559//TOB66/CNO | 96.4 | 58.9 | 169 | 31.6 |
| MT 9127 | ALEX/MT7881 | 95.7 | 59.1 | 169 | 34.1 |
| SWP-9521 | SWP-9521 | 95.1 | 60.0 | 164 | 32.0 |
| MT 9132 | LEN/MT7819 | 94.3 | 58.3 | 169 | 31.4 |
| MT 9151 | MT7926//PI428419/BW559 | 94.2 | 58.2 | 163 | 34.3 |
| MT 9109 | GUARD//KRONSTAD'S-GALLO/M | 93.5 | 59.7 | 163 | 33.6 |
| CI 13596 | FORTUNA | 92.5 | 61.1 | 170 | 40.2 |
| PI483235 | GLENMAN | 92.4 | 58.7 | 169 | 34.0 |
| MT 9126 | ALEX/MT7881 | 91.8 | 57.6 | 170 | 33.7 |
| CI 17828 | PONDERA | 91.8 | 60.1 | 169 | 34.4 |
| MT 9158 | MEXSEL2315/LEADER | 91.7 | 58.7 | 169 | 33.1 |
| PH986-61 | PH 986-61 | 91.2 | 58.6 | 164 | 29.3 |
| MT 9113 | PEWEE'SCM-31630/MT8065 | 90.6 | 58.8 | 170 | 31.1 |
| MT 9122 | MT8043//SELC/74-130-7 | 90.3 | 59.2 | 163 | 33.9 |
| MT 9137 | LEN/MT7819 | 89.6 | 57.9 | 169 | 34.3 |
| C982-324 | RAMBO | 89.4 | 60.0 | 168 | 33.2 |
| MT 9118 | MT8190/4/CNO17C//KAL/BB/3 | 88.6 | 59.4 | 166 | 33.9 |
| MT 9131 | LEN/MT7819 | 88.3 | 57.8 | 170 | 35.8 |
| MT 9157 | BW574//NEWANA/FORTUNA | 88.0 | 60.0 | 171 | 44.9 |
| CI 17430 | NEWANA | 87.6 | 59.7 | 172 | 33.1 |
| WB 926 | WESTBRED 926 | 87.4 | 59.2 | 163 | 30.3 |
| TR983239 | TR 983-239 | 87.0 | 60.2 | 163 | 30.8 |
| CI 17790 | LEN | 86.6 | 59.2 | 169 | 35.4 |
| CI 10003 | THATCHER | 86.3 | 59.1 | 171 | 45.0 |
| MT 9030 | PONDERA/BUTTE | 86.0 | 60.1 | 170 | 33.7 |
| MT 9121 | MT8043//SELC/74-130-7 | 85.5 | 59.2 | 163 | 31.9 |
| CI 17429 | LEW | 84.8 | 61.4 | 171 | 40.9 |
| PI486139 | KLASIC | 84.4 | 59.1 | 163 | 21.5 |
| MT 9154 | BW574//NEWANA/FORTUNA | 84.1 | 61.2 | 171 | 41.9 |
| CI 15930 | OLAF | 83.6 | 59.1 | 168 | 35.4 |
| MT 8402 | HI-LINE | 82.5 | 60.3 | 166 | 30.5 |
| MT 9117 | MT8190/4/CNO17C//KAL/BB/3 | 82.1 | 59.0 | 169 | 32.9 |
| MT 9115 | CNO7C/4/KAL/BB/2/PCIS/3/M | 81.2 | 60.0 | 166 | 33.1 |
| MT 9159 | NK715/BW559 | 80.9 | 58.7 | 169 | 39.8 |
| ND CUT | CUTLESS | 78.5 | 59.2 | 167 | 35.2 |
| MT 9162 | MT7836/LEADER | 78.4 | 58.0 | 163 | 30.8 |
| MT 9160 | FORTUNA/MN70170 | 78.2 | 60.0 | 166 | 41.5 |
| MT 9161 | FORTUNA/MN70170 | 75.9 | 59.9 | 170 | 43.2 |
| BZ984326 | WPB BZ 984-326 | 74.3 | 60.1 | 163 | 32.4 |
| EXPERIMENTAL MEANS | | 89.99 | 59.36 | 167.66 | 34.74 |
| LSD (0.05) | | 19.25 | .73 | 2.15 | 2.55 |

PROJECT TITLE: Western Regional Hard Red Winter Wheat Evaluations

PROJECT LEADERS: Bob Stougaard and Todd Keener, NWARC, Kalispell, MT.
Phil Bruckner, Plant and Soil Science, Bozeman, MT.

OBJECTIVE: To evaluate hard red winter wheat varieties for adaptability, yield, quality and disease resistance.

RESULTS:

Even though fall precipitation was less than normal, winter wheat seedlings were in good shape prior to over-wintering in the Flathead Valley. Most plants were at, or past the 4 leaf stage so very little winter-kill was experienced. Spring rain was also less than normal, yet timely so that spring grain development was stimulated. Abundant precipitation in June and July aided in late crop development while the dry weather of August provided excellent harvest conditions. Mild winter temperatures were again experienced this year from December through February which explains the low levels of winter kill. With only 23 days of continuous snow cover (Jan. 5-27th) there was low incidence of TCK dwarf bunt. Cereal diseases were not a serious factor in winter wheat. Low levels of leaf rust were observed late in the season but were not detrimental to grain yields.

Yields were slightly above average with the mean yield being 98.5 bu/A. Most varieties that were tested last year had higher yields in 1992 of 5 to 10 bu/A. Test weights were low with only four entries having weights in excess of 60 lbs/bu. Heading dates averaged approximately five days earlier. Height in this nursery did not vary from past averages. Lodging was severe in more than half of the entries and contributed to yield loss in several cultivars. No disease were observed.

SUMMARY:

Moderate temperatures and timely moisture contributed to hard red winter wheat yields that were slightly above normal. Test weights were below normal and heading dates were 5 days earlier than the long term average. The moderate winter with limited snow cover may account for the absense of TCK dwarf bunt.

FUTURE PLANS:

Continual evaluation of new and introduced lines is planned in the future through cooperative state-wide testing.

Table 1. Agronomic data from the Western Regional Hard Red Winter Wheat Nursery grown on the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center
Planted: September 25, 1991 Harvested: August 11, 1992

| VARIETY | YIELD BU/A | TEST WT LB/BU | HEAD DATE | HEIGHT INCHES | LODGING INDEX 1/ |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|
| OR870834 VS74-709/NAC | 134.1 | 56.9 | 155.5 | 35.9 | 0 |
| ID 426 ID 77281 Hard Red | 126.0 | 59.0 | 153.5 | 35.9 | 21.5 |
| OR870859 R37/GHL121/VEE.S | 124.8 | 59.3 | 152.0 | 36.4 | 0 |
| OR861555 VS 74-709/BUC | 122.5 | 57.5 | 155.5 | 37.4 | 0 |
| UT 150 ID51022/MANNING | 119.9 | 57.3 | 155.3 | 41.3 | 2.8 |
| OR860247 GNS/LP/3/5*ATR/AGA// | 119.3 | 59.9 | 149.0 | 33.9 | 0 |
| OR860455 GOV//PCI/VEE | 116.6 | 55.8 | 155.8 | 35.9 | 5.0 |
| OR841708 CER//YMH/HYS | 115.5 | 57.2 | 156.8 | 36.4 | 14.5 |
| QT 555 HYBRITECH | 115.2 | 59.0 | 150.5 | 35.4 | 1.7 |
| OR860126 ORF1158/FDL//SNB,F1/ | 113.6 | 58.1 | 152.5 | 34.5 | 0 |
| OR850513 RBS/ANZA/3/KVZ/HYS// | 112.6 | 60.3 | 151.0 | 32.8 | 0 |
| OR830282 ND/P101//BUHO | 111.0 | 59.2 | 150.8 | 34.9 | 0 |
| UT 303 1257-6/MNG | 108.3 | 56.3 | 151.8 | 39.4 | 40.2 |
| OR831134 CNO/INIA/HN7/3/CC//C | 107.7 | 60.8 | 154.5 | 34.5 | 0 |
| UT 134 WESTON/SAMSON | 107.4 | 60.3 | 149.8 | 39.4 | 19.9 |
| UT182016 CI12385/UK//CLM/3/CI | 105.9 | 55.5 | 154.0 | 41.3 | 38.6 |
| WA 7718 WTN/BEZ/CI13438/BURT | 105.4 | 58.8 | 154.5 | 45.8 | 38.9 |
| OR840157 D887-74/PEW | 105.0 | 60.7 | 152.3 | 37.9 | .8 |
| OR 8522 VORO/MNIM,85B-839 | 103.8 | 57.2 | 155.0 | 34.9 | 20.0 |
| ID 423 ID0076/3 11-60-157/W | 103.2 | 55.5 | 153.0 | 34.5 | 0 |
| WA 7658 NE 77663/WA 6815 | 101.8 | 58.3 | 156.3 | 44.3 | 55.6 |
| XNH 1401 HYBRITECH | 97.9 | 58.6 | 151.5 | 44.8 | 54.5 |
| WA 7679 N823105/N8106201 | 95.6 | 58.2 | 156.0 | 44.3 | 54.3 |
| ID 445 ID 77294 Hard White | 95.6 | 58.6 | 154.5 | 44.8 | 71.5 |
| WA 7680 UT122275/N7800501 | 89.6 | 57.6 | 155.8 | 45.8 | 63.3 |
| CI 13844 WANSEER | 86.9 | 58.0 | 153.3 | 41.3 | 71.4 |
| WA 7678 CI 14484//BNK/GNS/3/ | 86.4 | 58.1 | 155.3 | 43.3 | 60.6 |
| UT 190 AG POD/WHEAT | 85.2 | 55.7 | 154.3 | 41.8 | 67.6 |
| IDHW0355 2*MC/NP824/3/LMH66/5 | 83.6 | 56.4 | 154.8 | 41.3 | 74.8 |
| DS 00001 BLIZZARD S | 82.2 | 57.2 | 154.5 | 41.8 | 75.2 |
| ID 444 ID 77190 Hard Red | 81.3 | 57.6 | 155.3 | 35.0 | 78.0 |
| ID 421 A74125W-16-3-1/A7470 | 80.9 | 58.9 | 155.3 | 45.3 | 79.8 |
| ID 355 MC*2/NP824/3/LMH66/5 | 76.1 | 56.2 | 153.5 | 44.3 | 82.6 |
| ID 434 ATL50/4/R/R//2*CNN/3 | 69.3 | 55.6 | 155.5 | 39.9 | 94.0 |
| ID 433 II-60-156/CI 14106// | 67.5 | 55.2 | 153.5 | 46.3 | 95.4 |
| CI 1442 KHARKOF | 66.4 | 57.4 | 154.3 | 47.7 | 96.3 |
| OR008718 BPR 689-71/TI | 65.8 | 54.5 | 153.3 | 43.3 | 86.3 |
| ID 443 ID 77089 Hard Red | 55.2 | 53.6 | 156.0 | 41.3 | 93.5 |
| Mean | 98.5 | 57.6 | 153.8 | 39.9 | 41.0 |
| L.S.D. | 19.6 | 2.38 | 1.47 | 5.39 | 27.3 |

1/ Lodging Index = Lodging Severity X Lodging Prevalence / 9

PROJECT TITLE: Western Regional Soft White Winter Wheat Evaluations

PROJECT LEADERS: Bob Stougaard and Todd Keener, NWARC, Kalispell, MT.
Phil Bruckner, Plant and Soil Science, Bozeman, MT.

OBJECTIVE: To evaluate soft white winter wheat varieties for adaptability, yield, quality and disease resistance.

RESULTS:

Yields were above average for soft white winter wheats. All but three entries (the long time standards of Kharkof, Elgin, and Moro) yielded above 110 bu/acre. Yields from entries grown in both 1991 and 1992 were 5-10 bushel/A higher this year. Test weights were noticeably lower. Only one entry had a weight in excess of 60 lb/bu (PB185WW1). The mean test weight was 57.1 lbs/bu. Height notes were equal to long time averages. Lodging was minimal throughout the study. The heading date average was one week earlier than last year even though the planting date was only different by two days. Vigor notes were taken on November 12, 1991 in an attempt to monitor over-wintering and plant competitiveness abilities.

SUMMARY:

Adequate moisture in the fall and spring combined with mild winter temperatures contributed to higher than normal yields for soft white winter wheat. Although yields were 5 to 10 bushel per acre the test weight for most varieties was below 60 lb/bu. Higher yields and low levels of lodging were observed in the soft white wheats whereas test weights better in the hard red winter wheat varieties.

FUTURE PLANS: Continued evaluation of new and introduced lines is planned in the future through cooperative state-wide testing.

Table 1. Agronomic data from the Western Regional Soft White Winter Wheat Nursery grown on the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center in Kalispell, MT. Planted: September 20, 1991 Harvested: August 10, 1992

| CI NO. | Variety | YIELD BU/A | Test WT LB/BU | HT (IN) | HEAD DATE | LODG.1/ INDEX | VIGOR 2/ |
|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|
| CI 1442, | Kharkof | 82.4 | 58.6 | 47.7 | 152 | 60.5 | 6.8 |
| CI 11755, | Elgin | 83.6 | 55.7 | 41.8 | 155 | 51.7 | 7.8 |
| CI 13740, | Moro | 88.1 | 52.9 | 39.4 | 154 | 42.6 | 7.8 |
| CI 13968, | Nugaines | 116.4 | 58.2 | 30.0 | 154 | 0 | 6.5 |
| CI 17596, | Stephens | 116.0 | 58.2 | 32.0 | 152 | 0 | 5.8 |
| CI 17917, | Tres | 127.4 | 57.1 | 36.6 | 155 | 9.2 | 7.8 |
| ORF75336, | YMH/MCD/2/T.spelta/3/SU92/RDL/ | 140.3 | 58.0 | 33.3 | 152 | 0 | 6.3 |
| WA 7529, | Kmor | 125.9 | 57.1 | 31.7 | 155 | 0 | 6.8 |
| OR 855, | Paha//Sel.72-330/Daws | 126.9 | 58.7 | 34.2 | 153 | 4.2 | 8.0 |
| WA 7621, | VPM/MS421//WA6241//Tres | 125.0 | 53.7 | 33.7 | 155 | 0 | 7.5 |
| ORF83115, | SPN2*/Thul III | 127.7 | 57.7 | 31.7 | 152 | 0 | 5.8 |
| WA 7662, | Luke/Daws//Hill 81, VH086206 | 126.1 | 57.4 | 30.5 | 156 | 0 | 6.8 |
| WA 7663, | Marksman/Daws, VH085208 | 126.7 | 54.7 | 32.7 | 157 | 4.2 | 6.5 |
| OR833725, | TJB842-12919/SPN | 141.9 | 57.4 | 39.4 | 153 | 0 | 7.3 |
| OR833765, | 6720-11/MDA38/WRM | 114.5 | 56.3 | 33.5 | 149 | 0 | 6.8 |
| OR840815, | SMB/HN4//SPN/3/WTS//YMH/HYS | 116.7 | 58.2 | 35.4 | 152 | 0 | 6.8 |
| ID081277, | SPN/Nacozari 76 | 129.3 | 56.9 | 33.5 | 151 | 0 | 7.0 |
| WA 7686, | VH082254/ORCW8313,VH089270 | 125.6 | 56.7 | 34.9 | 155 | 0 | 7.0 |
| WA 7687, | WA 6580/Hill 81, VH086032 | 124.6 | 56.3 | 33.2 | 153 | 0 | 7.5 |
| WA 7622, | Tyee/Reason/Tres, 9022 | 126.6 | 56.4 | 34.5 | 157 | 0 | 7.0 |
| WA 7690, | VPM/MS951/YMH/HYS/Hill 81//WA6 | 122.6 | 57.8 | 35.6 | 155 | 0 | 7.0 |
| WA 7691, | VPM/MS951//YMH/HYS///ID3518, 9 | 114.3 | 57.7 | 32.0 | 154 | 0 | 6.8 |
| OR850933, | YMH/HYS/4/MRS/3/YMH//RBS/NCO | 119.0 | 56.6 | 30.5 | 148 | 0 | 6.8 |
| OR850594, | STEPHENS/CROW | 118.5 | 57.1 | 30.5 | 148 | 0 | 7.0 |
| OR851048, | STEPHENS/QUILAMAPU 8-74 | 117.9 | 55.9 | 34.5 | 155 | 0 | 6.8 |
| OR860303, | AFG2/BUC, F1/KVF | 111.1 | 57.1 | 29.2 | 150 | 0 | 7.0 |
| OR087636, | Pendleton Sel, 87636 | 123.9 | 59.0 | 33.0 | 154 | 0 | 7.0 |
| ID085153, | Sprague/Stephens | 132.4 | 58.2 | 35.6 | 152 | 0 | 6.5 |
| WA 7729, | WA6814/Tres, VA087002 | 120.1 | 53.4 | 31.5 | 155 | 0 | 8.0 |
| WA 7730, | VH090077 | 118.5 | 56.2 | 32.0 | 156 | 0 | 8.3 |
| WA 7717, | WA7690 Sib | 123.1 | 57.2 | 36.9 | 155 | 1.3 | 8.8 |
| WA 7695, | Daws//SU92/3*Omar-279 | 128.9 | 56.4 | 31.2 | 154 | 0 | 8.5 |
| WA 7697, | SPN//SU92/3*Omar-279 | 117.6 | 56.6 | 31.0 | 155 | 0 | 7.3 |
| XWH 1004, | X WH1004 Hybritech | 132.2 | 58.6 | 34.0 | 152 | 0 | 6.3 |
| WA 7431, | ELTAN | 127.2 | 58.1 | 36.4 | 157 | 22.8 | 7.0 |
| XWH 1005, | X WH1005 Hybritech | 135.2 | 58.1 | 36.7 | 154 | 0 | 7.0 |
| PB185WW1, | Daws/CIMMYT/PNW Bulk | 122.1 | 60.1 | 35.1 | 153 | 0 | 7.3 |
| OR851139, | YMH/HYS/3/EG/178383//2*YMH,F1/ | 129.1 | 59.3 | 38.9 | 155 | 0 | 7.8 |
| OR857847, | AFG2/MAYA/MON | 119.1 | 57.4 | 32.0 | 152 | 0 | 7.0 |
| OR860302, | AFG2/BUC,FZ//KVZ | 114.7 | 58.0 | 28.1 | 149 | 0 | 7.0 |
| OR856537, | HYS/YAHA//WA4095/3/CERCO/4/69- | 117.0 | 56.8 | 38.9 | 155 | 13.3 | 7.5 |
| OR855350, | Pendleton Sel. OR85 HR5350 | 122.0 | 54.4 | 34.0 | 153 | 10.4 | 7.3 |
| CI017909, | Lewjain | 110.1 | 57.9 | 29.5 | 161 | 0 | 7.0 |
| Mean | | 20.7 | 57.1 | 34.1 | 153.5 | 5.1 | 7.1 |
| LSD .05 | | 2.69 | 1.16 | 2.04 | 1.241 | 16.2 | .767 |

1/ Lodging index is lodging SEVERITY X PREVALENCE / 9

2/ Vigor notes (0 = dead plants, 9 = healthy plants) on 11/12/91

PROJECT TITLE: Intrastate Winter Wheat Evaluations - Screening of early generation winter wheat lines for TCK smut and stripe rust.

PROJECT LEADERS: Bob Stougaard and Todd Keener, NWARC, Kalispell, MT.
Phil Bruckner, Plant and Soil Science, Bozeman, MT.

OBJECTIVE: Evaluation of early generation winter wheat lines for yield, quality and disease resistance to dwarf bunt and stripe rust.

RESULTS:

Yields varied from 66 to 129 bu/A and were equal to yields taken from this nursery last year. Stephens yielded the highest while the low yielding entry was Roughrider. Test weights averaged 60.2 lb/bu for the nursery. This nursery was planted on the same date last year but was harvested 18 days earlier in 1992 due to the dry August weather. Height notes were normal for the location. Lodging was moderate in greater than 50% of the entries and presumably caused some yield loss. No cereal diseases were observed in the trial. The absence of snow cover could indicate why TCK smut was not prevalent in the trial.

SUMMARY:

The recommended varieties of Winridge and Lewjain were included in the top four yielding varieties of the Intrastate Winter Wheat Nursery with yields of 119 and 116 bu/A, respectively. The test weight for Winridge was 61.7 lb/bu while Lewjain was 58.3 lb/bu. One third of the entries yielded above 100 bu/A.

FUTURE PLANS:

Disease resistant varieties will continued to be evaluated at Kalispell through cooperative variety testing.

Table 1. Agronomic data from the Intrastate Winter Wheat Nursery grown on the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center. Planted: September 18, 1991 Harvested: August 4, 1992

| CI Number | Variety | YIELD BU/A | TEST WT LB/BU | HEAD DATE | HEIGHT INCHES | LODGING INDEX | 1/ |
|-----------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----|
| CI 17860 | NEELEY | 111.7 | 61.1 | 155.3 | 45.3 | 40.9 | |
| CI 17879 | ROCKY | 96.5 | 61.1 | 151.3 | 47.2 | 21.4 | |
| CI 17844 | REDWIN | 100.9 | 61.9 | 154.0 | 48.6 | 11.1 | |
| PI517194 | TIBER | 116.1 | 61.5 | 154.0 | 48.6 | 16.9 | |
| CI 17735 | NORSTAR | 86.0 | 59.9 | 156.0 | 51.8 | 43.0 | |
| CI 13670 | WINALTA | 66.9 | 59.4 | 153.7 | 53.2 | 52.7 | |
| CI 17439 | ROUGH RIDER | 65.7 | 59.3 | 154.0 | 50.5 | 51.3 | |
| CI 15075 | CENTURK | 84.3 | 59.4 | 150.7 | 49.2 | 48.3 | |
| PI491532 | CREE | 74.2 | 58.4 | 154.0 | 51.8 | 82.3 | |
| NA 0001 | THUNDERBIRD | 92.3 | 61.6 | 149.3 | 40.7 | 7 | |
| CI 17727 | WESTON | 90.2 | 61.7 | 151.0 | 50.5 | 27.9 | |
| CI 8885 | CHEYENNE | 75.5 | 58.2 | 154.3 | 52.5 | 65.6 | |
| PI491533 | NORWIN | 95.1 | 60.2 | 155.0 | 29.5 | 0 | |
| CI 17277 | SAGE | 71.5 | 56.9 | 153.3 | 51.8 | 60.0 | |
| CI 13190 | WARRIOR | 80.7 | 56.8 | 151.3 | 51.2 | 62.3 | |
| PI478771 | AGASSIZ | 74.8 | 58.4 | 154.3 | 55.1 | 58.7 | |
| CI 17952 | HAWK | 105.1 | 62.5 | 150.7 | 34.1 | 0 | |
| MT 8039 | JUDITH | 104.8 | 60.4 | 151.3 | 44.6 | 1.5 | |
| QT 542 | HYBRITECH 542 | 103.5 | 60.4 | 150.7 | 46.6 | 7.8 | |
| QT542-F2 | HYBRITECH 542 F2 | 97.7 | 60.1 | 151.0 | 45.3 | 3.7 | |
| XNH 1486 | HYBRITECH | 115.2 | 60.3 | 151.0 | 40.0 | 5.6 | |
| CI 17902 | WINRIDGE | 115.7 | 61.7 | 155.7 | 46.6 | 3.3 | |
| ND 8002 | SEWARD | 93.6 | 60.4 | 156.7 | 48.6 | 32.2 | |
| ID 279 | BLIZZARD | 97.1 | 60.8 | 156.0 | 48.6 | 8.5 | |
| RH78W296 | BIGHORN | 110.4 | 60.5 | 154.3 | 34.1 | 0 | |
| PI477287 | RAM | 108.0 | 59.3 | 151.7 | 40.0 | 0 | |
| CI 17846 | MANNING | 111.5 | 59.8 | 152.3 | 39.0 | 0 | |
| CI 17940 | ARCHER | 99.1 | 59.3 | 152.0 | 35.4 | 0 | |
| PI518591 | ARAPAHO | 96.8 | 59.4 | 151.0 | 38.7 | 0 | |
| MT 8713 | MSC/CTK A+//IUL | 88.2 | 61.6 | 153.7 | 34.1 | 0 | |
| MT 8719 | RRI/MT 6928 | 104.8 | 61.7 | 153.7 | 38.7 | 0 | |
| MT 88013 | PMN5/WN//HP 344/FRD | 73.2 | 59.8 | 149.7 | 47.2 | 24.6 | |
| MT 88017 | PMN5/WN//HP 344/FRD | 80.5 | 59.9 | 151.3 | 41.3 | 27.4 | |
| MT 88018 | PMN5/WN//HP 344/FRD | 75.2 | 60.1 | 151.3 | 48.6 | 27.8 | |
| MT 88021 | PMN5/WN//HP 344/FRD | 74.5 | 60.8 | 150.3 | 48.5 | 16.7 | |
| MT 88024 | PMN5/WN//HP 344/FRD | 84.4 | 60.4 | 151.0 | 44.6 | 0 | |
| MT 88026 | PMN5/WN//HP 344/FRD | 87.2 | 61.0 | 150.7 | 46.6 | 10.0 | |
| MT 88027 | PMN5/WN//HP 344/FRD | 81.0 | 60.2 | 151.0 | 44.6 | 26.0 | |
| MT 88028 | HP340/NRS//MT7216(18 | 84.1 | 58.0 | 152.3 | 45.9 | 50.1 | |
| MT 88030 | HP340/NRS//MT7216(18 | 83.4 | 60.6 | 151.7 | 41.3 | 10.4 | |
| MT 88046 | PMN5/MT 77003//HP344 | 83.6 | 61.2 | 151.0 | 42.0 | 8.9 | |
| MT 90003 | ORS-W 30-166/WRG//ID | 93.7 | 61.4 | 154.3 | 47.2 | 5.6 | |
| MT 90025 | MT8001/MT7673//MT781 | 90.0 | 59.6 | 152.7 | 48.6 | 41.4 | |
| MT 90026 | ID103/WRG//MT7840/MT | 93.7 | 61.0 | 152.7 | 48.6 | 1.1 | |
| MT 90027 | ID103/WRG//MT7840/MT | 102.1 | 60.9 | 152.3 | 48.6 | 0 | |

Cont'd on next page

Table 1 (Cont'd). Intrastate Winter Wheat Nursery - Kalispell

| CI Number | Variety | YIELD BU/A | TEST WT LB/BU | HEAD DATE | HEIGHT INCHES | LODGING INDEX 1/ |
|-----------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|
| S86-15 | KESTREL | 95.6 | 60.2 | 155.3 | 44.0 | 32.2 |
| S86-736 | S86-736 | 100.6 | 60.1 | 155.3 | 44.6 | 26.7 |
| MTSF1258 | LEW/TBR//RDW | 97.0 | 61.3 | 152.7 | 47.9 | 11.1 |
| MTSF1260 | LEW/TBR//RDW | 85.1 | 60.6 | 152.3 | 46.6 | 8.3 |
| MTSF1569 | LEW/TBR//RDW | 88.5 | 60.3 | 155.0 | 41.3 | 18.3 |
| MTSF1570 | LEW/TBR//RDW | 95.0 | 60.3 | 155.0 | 47.9 | 56.7 |
| CI17909 | LEWJAIN | 118.7 | 58.3 | 158.0 | 33.5 | 0 |
| MTSF2238 | LEW/TBR//RDW | 96.6 | 60.7 | 153.7 | 44.0 | 3.7 |
| ID 355 | MC*2/NP824/3/LMH66/5 | 96.9 | 60.0 | 155.3 | 47.9 | 27.5 |
| IDHW0355 | 2*MC/NP824/3/LMH66/5 | 90.7 | 60.2 | 155.0 | 49.9 | 26.7 |
| ID 360 | ID 360 | 109.8 | 59.3 | 156.7 | 36.1 | 25.7 |
| RDW(SEL) | AC READYMADE | 97.3 | 61.1 | 154.3 | 47.9 | 0 |
| PI499375 | KS73164/PI94424 | 99.0 | 60.2 | 151.7 | 47.2 | 17.6 |
| PI499376 | LENORE/KS73164 | 89.2 | 58.3 | 153.0 | 38.7 | 0 |
| PI499377 | MANNING/MT7579 | 111.4 | 59.6 | 152.3 | 41.3 | 2.2 |
| HILL-81 | HILL-81 | 106.0 | 59.8 | 154.3 | 38.7 | 0 |
| CI 17596 | STEPHENS | 128.8 | 60.2 | 156.7 | 38.1 | 0 |
| CI 17419 | DAWES | 93.5 | 61.4 | 147.3 | 36.1 | 0 |
| LAMAR | LAMAR | 90.7 | 61.3 | 150.7 | 47.9 | 26.3 |
| PI495594 | TAM 107 | 101.5 | 60.1 | 146.0 | 37.4 | 0 |
| MEAN | | 94.03 | 60.2 | 152.9 | 44.5 | 19.1 |
| L.S.D. | | 18.87 | 1.23 | 1.760 | 2.60 | 33.7 |

1/ Lodging Index = Lodging severity X Lodging prevalence / 9.

PROJECT TITLE: Seed Treatment Dwarf Bunt Control in Winter Wheat

PROJECT LEADERS: Bob Stougaard and Todd Keener, NWARC, Kalispell, MT.

OBJECTIVE: Evaluate Dividend seed treatment for control of TCK dwarf bunt in eight winter wheat varieties.

RESULTS:

Four soft white and hard red winter wheat varieties of varying susceptibility to TCK dwarf bunt were selected for the 1991-92 trial. These eight varieties were seeded non-treated as well as treated with 1 oz Dividend per hundred weight. A research plot seeder was used to seed varieties (10/3/91) in four row plots, ten feet in length, at a rate of 60 lb / acre. Seeding depth was 3/4 - 1 inch and row spacing was 12 inches. On October 15, 1991 an inoculum solution was applied to the test area using a research plot sprayer when winter wheat was in the three leaf stage. The TCK inoculum was prepared using screenings and smut balls from infected wheat samples. One bushel of screenings was soaked in 10 gallons water for 15 minutes and then filtered twice through fine mesh cheese cloth to make the inoculum solution. The final application rate of the inoculum solution was approximately 100 gallons per acre. TCK ocular estimations were taken July 10, 1992.

There were 23 days continuous snow cover from Jan 5th - 27th. Total snow cover days were 55 for the 1991-92 winter. Previous total days of snow cover for 1990 and 1991 were 65 and 69, respectively. The environmental conditions were not favorable for TCK infection but the inoculation of the trial proved successful in introducing sufficient infection levels.

SUMMARY:

All varieties were free of dwarf bunt when treated with 1 oz Dividend per hundred weight. The highest infection levels were noted in the untreated hard red entries. Rocky and Judith had 18 and 20% infection, respectively. Yields, test weights, and heading dates did not vary between non-treated and treated entries of the same variety. Height reductions were observed in the treated entries of Luke and Judith. It appears from this trial that Dividend seed treatment may provide effective control of Dwarf Bunt in winter wheat at high infection levels.

FUTURE PLANS:

This study was re-established this fall to evaluate the consistency of these treatments.

Table 1. Agronomic data from the Seed Treatment Dwarf Bunt Study.
NWARC - Kalispell, MT.

| Variety | Trtmt 1/ | Yield Bu/A | Test Wt Lb/Bu | Height Inches | Heading Date | % TCK Count | 7/9 * Visual |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Luke | Divid. 1 oz | 121.3 | 58.9 | 34.5 | 160 | 0 | .1 |
| Nugaines | Divid. 1 oz | 112.2 | 57.4 | 34.5 | 158 | 0 | 0 |
| Stephens | Divid. 1 oz | 114.1 | 57.4 | 37.4 | 159 | 0 | 0 |
| Lewjain | Divid. 1 oz | 119.7 | 57.3 | 33.0 | 161 | 0 | 0 |
| Judith | Divid. 1 oz | 123.3 | 59.2 | 42.8 | 155 | 0 | .1 |
| Tiber | Divid. 1 oz | 102.4 | 60.8 | 46.8 | 157 | 0 | .1 |
| Rocky | Divid. 1 oz | 96.3 | 57.8 | 46.3 | 154 | 0 | .0 |
| Winridge | Divid. 1 oz | 98.4 | 59.2 | 47.3 | 159 | 0 | .0 |
| Luke | Untreated | 109.9 | 58.7 | 30.0 | 159 | 1.0 | .3 |
| Nugaines | Untreated | 115.6 | 57.9 | 34.5 | 158 | .7 | 1.0 |
| Stephens | Untreated | 119.0 | 58.8 | 36.0 | 158 | .9 | .4 |
| Lewjain | Untreated | 120.9 | 57.0 | 33.0 | 161 | 0 | 0 |
| Judith | Untreated | 118.7 | 58.7 | 40.4 | 156 | 20.0 | 15.0 |
| Tiber | Untreated | 111.6 | 61.2 | 45.8 | 158 | 6.9 | 5.8 |
| Rocky | Untreated | 91.8 | 58.3 | 45.3 | 154 | 18.4 | 19.8 |
| Winridge | Untreated | 109.6 | 60.2 | 46.3 | 160 | 0 | 0 |
| OVERALL MEAN = | | 111.5 | 58.66 | 39.8 | 158 | .039 | 2.76 |
| P-VALUE TRTS = | | .0012 | .0000 | .000 | .00 | .000 | .000 |
| LSD(0.05 by t)= | | 15.52 | 1.541 | 2.58 | 1.1 | .059 | 5.07 |

1/ Seed treatment for treated varieties was Dividend at 1 oz/cwt

* Percent TCK = % TCK Dwarf bunt per plot. COUNT is determined by average number of infected heads per foot of row.

YEAR/PROJECT: 1992/758 LEGUME ROTATION STUDY

PERSONNEL: Leader - Leon Welty
 Research Specialist - Louise Prestbye
 Cooperator - Dr. Mal Westcott, WARC, Corvallis

This was the third year of the 4-year rotation treatments:

- 1) Perennial alfalfa, yrs 1&3; barley-yr 4.
- 2) Continuous barley, no N added - 4 yrs.
- 3) Continuous barley, 45 lbs N/a - 4 yrs.
- 4) Continuous barley, 90 lbs/a - 4 yrs.
- 5) Berseem clover, 1 hay+GM - yrs 1&3; barley-yrs 2&4.
- 6) Berseem clover, 2 hay+GM - yrs 1&3; barley-yrs 2&4.
- 7) Berseem clover, 3 hay - yrs 1&3; barley - yrs 2&4.
- 8) Berseem+oats, 1 hay + GM - yrs 1&3; barley - yrs 2&4.
- 9) Spring pea, GM - yrs 1&3; barley - yrs 2&4.
- 10) Spring pea, 1 hay + GM - yrs 1&3; barley yrs 2&4.

Herbage samples were taken from each plot at time of harvest or incorporation to be analyzed for TKN, P, K and S. Total dry matter yields were determined for each plot for each harvest and either removed or returned to the plot for incorporation.

1992 BIOMASS YIELDS
 (means of 4 replications)

| ROTATION CROP | Harv-1 | Harv-2 | Harv-3 | Harv-4 | TOTAL |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|------------------|
| | -----t/a----- | | | | |
| Perennial Alfalfa | 2.75 | 1.85 | 1.65 | 0.59 | 6.85 |
| | Grain bu/a | Test Wt lbs/bu | %Plump | Straw t/a | |
| Barley - 0-N | 98.8 | 50.6 | 87.8 | 0.94 | |
| Barley - 45-N | 123.6 | 50.3 | 82.5 | 1.12 | |
| Barley - 90-N | 110.9 | 49.8 | 76.3 | 1.11 | |
| | Hay-1 | Hay-2 | Hay-3 | Green Manure | Total Biomass |
| | -----t/a----- | | | | |
| Berseem - 1H+GM | 1.73 | | | 1.95 | 3.68 |
| Berseem - 2H+GM | 0.46 | 1.04 | | 1.59 | 3.09 |
| Berseem - 3H | 0.62 | 1.09 | 1.66 | | 3.37 |
| Berseem+Oats | 2.88 | | | 1.43 | 4.31 |
| Spring Pea - GM | | | | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| Spring Pea - Hay | 1.45 | | | | 1.45 |

YEAR/PROJECT: 1992/758 STATEWIDE LEGUME ADAPTATION TRIAL -
IRRIGATED

PERSONNEL: Leader - Leon E. Welty
Research Specialist - Louise Prestbye
In cooperation with Dr. Jim Sims, MSU

Eighteen small-seeded and 19 large-seeded annual legumes were planted Apr. 14, 1992. One small-seeded cultivar, an experimental black medic, was eliminated because of very poor stand establishment. Four large-seeded cultivars, 3 cowpeas and a mung bean, were also eliminated. Plots were harvested for forage one to three times, depending on regrowth. Total forage yields ranged from 0.95 to 3.60 t/a for the small-seeded cultivars and from 1.10 to 3.57 t/a for the large-seeded. Small-seeded varieties yielding at least 3.00 t/a included 'Maral Schaftal' clover, 'Multicut' berseem clover, 'Bigbee' berseem clover and a selection berseem. Large-seeded varieties yielding at least 3.00 t/a included 'Tinga' tangier flatpea, 'Chickling' vetch and Austrian winter pea.

1992 BIODIVERSITY YIELDS
(means of 4 replicates)

| ROTATION CROP | Harv-1 | Harv-2 | Harv-3 | Harv-4 | TOTAL |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| Perennial Alfalfa | 2.75 | 1.85 | 1.65 | 0.80 | 7.05 |
| Barley - 0-N | 28.8 | 50.6 | 87.8 | 0.94 | 168.1 |
| Barley - 45-N | 123.6 | 50.3 | 89.5 | 1.12 | 264.5 |
| Barley - 90-N | 110.2 | 49.8 | 76.3 | 1.11 | 237.4 |
| Barseem - 1H+GM | 1.73 | | | 1.93 | 3.66 |
| Barseem - 2H+GM | 0.46 | 1.04 | | 1.59 | 3.09 |
| Barseem - 3H | 0.63 | 1.02 | 1.66 | | 3.31 |
| Barseem+Oats | 2.88 | | | 1.63 | 4.51 |
| Spring Pea - GM | | | | 1.90 | 1.90 |
| Spring Pea - Hay | 1.45 | | | | 1.45 |

STATEWIDE LEGUME ADAPTATION TRIAL – KALISPELL – 1992

| | 5/21/92 | | 7/10/92 | 8/12/92 | 9/2/92 | TOTAL |
|----------------------------|--------------|------|-------------|---------|--------|-------|
| <u>LARGE-SEEDED</u> | <u>STAND</u> | | | | | |
| | % | | YIELD (t/a) | | | |
| Tinga tangier flatpea | 92 | 2.68 | 0.81 | 0.08 | 3.57 | |
| Chickling vetch | 93 | 2.68 | 0.38 | | 3.06 | |
| Austrian winter pea | 93 | 3.00 | | | 3.00 | |
| Hairy vetch | 80 | 1.41 | 1.14 | 0.33 | 2.88 | |
| Trapper pea | 88 | 2.81 | | | 2.81 | |
| Sirius field pea | 90 | 2.42 | | | 2.42 | |
| Herz Freya faba bean | 95 | 2.29 | | | 2.29 | |
| Timeless Aladin faba bean | 90 | 2.21 | | | 2.21 | |
| Miranda yellow field pea | 95 | 2.09 | | | 2.09 | |
| Dianna faba bean | 95 | 2.02 | | | 2.02 | |
| Cahaba white vetch | 85 | 1.48 | 0.42 | | 1.90 | |
| Ackerperle faba bean | 90 | 1.84 | | | 1.84 | |
| Timeless green lentil | 100 | 1.59 | 0.22 | | 1.81 | |
| UI 114 pinto bean | 45 | 1.08 | 0.54 | | 1.63 | |
| Sacramento red kidney bean | 45 | 0.85 | 0.25 | | 1.10 | |
| LSD(0.05) | 16 | 0.38 | 0.69 | 0.16 | 0.58 | |
| P-VALUE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.00 | |
| CV(s/mean) | 11.2 | 11.3 | 71.7 | 22.8 | 14.8 | |

NB: MS Pinkpea Cowpea and MS Cream Cowpea did not emerge.

VCP and Green Mung Bean had very poor stands.

| | 5/21/92 | | 7/10/92 | 8/12/92 | 9/2/92 | TOTAL |
|----------------------------|---------|--|-------------|---------|--------|-------|
| SMALL-SEEDED | STAND | | | | | |
| | % | | YIELD (t/a) | | | |
| Multicut berseem clover | 90 | | 1.28 | 1.69 | 0.64 | 3.60 |
| Maral shaftal clover | 85 | | 1.44 | 1.50 | 0.34 | 3.28 |
| Bigbee berseem clover | 90 | | 1.53 | 1.45 | 0.23 | 3.21 |
| Selection 1 berseem clover | 88 | | 1.50 | 1.43 | 0.18 | 3.11 |
| Nitro alfalfa | 90 | | 1.11 | 1.35 | 0.51 | 2.97 |
| Siwa alfalfa | 92 | | 0.92 | 1.18 | 0.46 | 2.56 |
| Mt.Barker sub.clover | 93 | | 0.90 | 1.36 | | 2.26 |
| Paraggio barrel medic | 95 | | 1.65 | 0.54 | | 2.19 |
| George black medic | 62 | | 1.20 | 0.73 | | 1.93 |
| Indianhead lentil | 93 | | 1.42 | 0.50 | | 1.92 |
| Ascot barrel medic | 85 | | 1.45 | 0.34 | | 1.79 |
| Borong barrel medic | 92 | | 1.27 | 0.28 | | 1.55 |
| Youchi arrowleaf clover | 38 | | 0.68 | 0.84 | | 1.52 |
| Jemalong barrel medic | 90 | | 1.09 | 0.37 | | 1.46 |
| Sava snail medic | 97 | | 1.23 | | | 1.23 |
| Parabinga barrel medic | 88 | | 1.02 | | | 1.02 |
| Santiago polymorpha medic | 92 | | 0.83 | 0.13 | | 0.95 |
| LSD(0.05) | 9 | | 0.24 | 0.29 | 0.16 | 0.36 |
| P-VALUE | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CV(s/mean) | 6.2 | | 11.9 | 18.7 | 21.9 | 10.1 |

NB: BM5 had very poor stands.

Seeding date: 4/14/92

Fertilizer: 5/7/92 – 40 lbs P2O5/a; 8 lbs N/a

Irrigation: 6/11 – 1"

7/22 – 1.2"

YEAR/PROJECT: 1992/758 WESTERN REGIONAL DRY PEA YIELD TRIAL

PERSONNEL: Leader - Leon Welty
Research Specialist - Louise Prestbye

Twelve varieties of peas from the regional trial were seeded on April 10, 1992 at 160 lbs/acre. Seed had been pretreated with fungicide. Plots consisted of four 8 ft. rows with 1 ft. row spacing and 2 ft. between plots (harvest area = 40 ft²). The experimental design was a randomized complete block with 4 replications. On May 7, 40 lbs of P₂O₅/acre and 8 lbs N/acre were applied. The peas matured and were pulled between 7/13 and 7/20. Yields ranged from 2461 lbs/acre ('Umatilla') to 3146 lbs/acre ('Trapper').

| VARIETY | EMERG days ^{1/} | STD % | 1st FLW days ^{2/} | 1st FLW NODES | MAT days ^{3/} | HT in | SEED SIZE no/lb | YIELD lbs/a |
|------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Trapper | 16 | 86 | 63 | 13 | 101 | 49 | 3707 | 3146 |
| PS710202 | 16 | 90 | 56 | 11 | 97 | 38 | 2326 | 3042 |
| PS810102 | 16 | 94 | 52 | 10 | 95 | 39 | 2036 | 2957 |
| PS810434 | 15 | 94 | 58 | 13 | 96 | 41 | 1817 | 2855 |
| Columbian | 16 | 91 | 51 | 7 | 96 | 38 | 2372 | 2841 |
| Latah | 16 | 90 | 55 | 11 | 97 | 42 | 2317 | 2804 |
| IMPCS | 16 | 93 | 51 | 8 | 97 | 43 | 2294 | 2784 |
| Alaska 81 | 16 | 88 | 54 | 8 | 98 | 38 | 2312 | 2782 |
| PS810098 | 16 | 94 | 52 | 9 | 96 | 42 | 2244 | 2773 |
| PS910045 | 15 | 94 | 56 | 13 | 95 | 34 | 1706 | 2670 |
| PS710173 | 16 | 90 | 51 | 11 | 94 | 30 | 2509 | 2492 |
| Umatilla | 16 | 93 | 58 | 12 | 95 | 37 | 2183 | 2461 |
| LSD(0.05) | 0.61 | 4.6 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 5 | 182 | 449 |
| P-VALUE | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.13 |
| CV(S/MEAN) | 2.7 | 3.5 | 1.0 | 10.0 | 1.1 | 8.2 | 5.5 | 11.1 |

1/ Day 16 = 4/26

2/ Day 63 = 6/12

3/ Day 101 = 7/20

YEAR/PROJECT: 1992/758 WESTERN REGIONAL LENTIL YIELD TRIAL

PERSONNEL: Leader - Leon Welty
Research Specialist - Louise Prestbye

On April 10, 1992, 12 varieties of lentils were seeded at 60 lbs/acre in a randomized complete block with 4 replications. On May 7, 40 lbs of P_2O_5 /acre and 8 lbs N/acre were applied. Plants matured between 98 and 118 days after seeding. At maturity (stems, leaves and seed pods mostly yellow to brown), the plants were pulled, then thrashed when dry. Average yield for 1992 was 1814 lbs/a, slightly less than for 1991 (1936 lbs/a).

| VARIETY | EMERG day ^{1/} | STD % | 1st BLM day ^{2/} | HT in | MAT day ^{3/} | SEED SIZE no/lb | YIELD lbs/a |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| LC660952 | 15 | 91 | 58 | 17 | 106 | 6524 | 2243 |
| Brewer | 14 | 90 | 58 | 21 | 114 | 7126 | 2240 |
| Redchief | 14 | 90 | 58 | 20 | 110 | 8432 | 2210 |
| LC660980 | 14 | 93 | 58 | 16 | 103 | 6476 | 1981 |
| Palouse | 15 | 95 | 59 | 23 | 114 | 7843 | 1931 |
| LC660999 | 14 | 91 | 58 | 17 | 104 | 6346 | 1919 |
| Crimson | 15 | 89 | 62 | 17 | 105 | 13580 | 1917 |
| Emerald | 14 | 88 | 57 | 16 | 101 | 6508 | 1720 |
| L6601165 | 15 | 93 | 57 | 15 | 98 | 7654 | 1704 |
| Laird | 14 | 90 | 66 | 24 | 115 | 6845 | 1495 |
| Chilean 78 | 15 | 89 | 60 | 20 | 113 | 7950 | 1393 |
| LC760235 | 15 | 90 | 68 | 26 | 118 | 7254 | 1010 |
| LSD(0.05) | 1 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 812 | 443 |
| P-VALUE | 0.69 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CV(s/mean) | 6.5 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 8.5 | 2.6 | 7.3 | 17.0 |
| 1/ Day 14 = 4/24 | | | | | | | |
| 2/ Day 58 = 6/7 | | | | | | | |
| 3/ Day 114 = 8/3 | | | | | | | |

YEAR/PROJECT: 1992/758 NATIONAL WINTER CANOLA VARIETY TRIAL

PERSONNEL: Leader - Leon Welty
 Research Specialist - Louise Prestbye
 In cooperation with Dr. Paul Raymer, Univ. of Georgia

Eighteen varieties of winter canola were seeded Aug.30, 1991 on fallow ground at 7 lbs/acre. No fertilizer was applied. Fall stand establishment was excellent, as was winter survival. The plants bloomed between May 2 and May 8, 1992 and matured between July 10 and July 14. At maturity, all plants in each plot were cut and bundled and, when dry, thrashed with a plot combine.

'Cascade' produced significantly less seed than any other variety. Of the named varieties, 'Capricorn', 'Apache' and 'Glacier' had the highest seed yields.

| VARIETY | 10/3/91 STAND % | 3/25/92 SURV % | BLOOM May | MATURITY July | HEIGHT inches | YIELD lbs/a |
|------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| KWC 4212 | 100 | 98 | 5 | 13 | 48 | 5630 |
| EN 90-9 | 100 | 94 | 6 | 14 | 50 | 5438 |
| Capricorn | 100 | 96 | 5 | 14 | 46 | 5315 |
| CC349 | 91 | 93 | 6 | 14 | 48 | 5308 |
| Apache | 100 | 98 | 6 | 14 | 48 | 5238 |
| ES 89-7 | 100 | 98 | 5 | 13 | 51 | 5091 |
| 17/88 | 100 | 95 | 6 | 12 | 50 | 5061 |
| Glacier | 100 | 100 | 8 | 13 | 50 | 5041 |
| Ceres | 100 | 96 | 5 | 12 | 49 | 4945 |
| EN 90-6 | 100 | 85 | 7 | 13 | 49 | 4796 |
| ES 89-8 | 100 | 93 | 7 | 13 | 49 | 4743 |
| SV0506 | 98 | 98 | 7 | 12 | 49 | 4696 |
| Bridger | 100 | 99 | 4 | 11 | 52 | 4685 |
| CPB 89606 | 100 | 96 | 6 | 13 | 52 | 4661 |
| ED 91-5 | 98 | 99 | 6 | 14 | 51 | 4506 |
| SV0525 | 99 | 96 | 7 | 12 | 49 | 4458 |
| Humus | 99 | 98 | 2 | 10 | 45 | 4453 |
| Cascade | 100 | 100 | 3 | 10 | 46 | 3785 |
| Means | 99 | 96 | 5 | 13 | 49 | 4881 |
| LSD(0.05) | 2.8 | 4.6 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 3.7 | 601.6 |
| P-VALUE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| CV(s/mean) | 2.0 | 3.4 | 15.0 | 9.9 | 5.3 | 8.7 |

YEAR/PROJECT: 1992/758 INTRASTATE SPRING CANOLA YIELD TRIAL

PERSONNEL: Leader - Leon Welty
 Research Specialist - Louise Prestbye
 In cooperation with Dr. Jim Sims, MSU Bozeman

Seven varieties of spring canola were planted on April 12, 1992 at 6 lbs/acre. On 5/7/92, 40 lbs P_2O_5 /acre, 60 lbs N/a and 25 lbs S/acre were applied. All plants from each plot were cut and bundled when mature and thrashed with a plot combine when dry. The check variety, 'Westar', was the earliest to mature at 107 days after seeding. It was also the lowest yielding variety. 'ST-213', 'Helios', 'Legend' and 'Cyclone' had significantly higher yields than Westar.

| <u>VARIETY</u> | ^{1/} <u>EMERG</u> day | <u>VIGOR</u> (0-5) | ^{2/} <u>FLOWER</u> day | <u>HEIGHT</u> inches | ^{3/} <u>MATUR</u> day | <u>YIELD</u> lbs/a |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| ST-213 | 12 | 4 | 56 | 46 | 114 | 2304 |
| Helios | 12 | 3 | 61 | 53 | 117 | 2200 |
| Legend | 13 | 2 | 62 | 56 | 117 | 2073 |
| Cyclone | 13 | 3 | 58 | 49 | 114 | 2060 |
| Iris | 13 | 3 | 62 | 55 | 117 | 1914 |
| S-1450 | 13 | 3 | 62 | 54 | 117 | 1821 |
| Westar | 14 | 4 | 56 | 46 | 107 | 1778 |
| Mean | 13 | 3 | 60 | 51 | 115 | 2021 |
| LSD(0.05) | 0.9 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1.1 | 246 |
| P-VALUE | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CV(s/mean) | 4.9 | 19.8 | 1.8 | 6.8 | 0.7 | 8.2 |

1/ Day 12 = 4/24/92

2/ Day 56 = 6/7/92

3/ Day 114 = 8/4/92

YEAR/PROJECT: 1992/755 WINTER-SPRING FORAGE BRASSICA TRIAL

PERSONNEL: Leader - Leon Welty
 Research Specialist - Louise Prestbye
 Cooperator - Dr. Mal Westcott, WARC, Corvallis

Two varieties of winter brassica, 'Emerald' and 'Forage Star', and 2 varieties of spring brassica, 'Global' and 'Westar', were seeded at 10 lbs/a on August 22, 1991 in alternating blocks with 3 replications, with variety and harvest schedule randomized within each block. The same varieties were seeded in the remaining blocks on April 1, 1992, with variety and harvest schedule also randomized within each block. On April 3, 1992, 70 lbs N/a and 35 lbs P_2O_5 /a were applied to the nursery.

Treatments in the August-seeded blocks included: Emerald and Forage Star - a fall harvest + spring/summer harvests at 4-week intervals; no fall harvest with spring/summer harvests at 4-, 6- and 8-week intervals; Global and Westar - spring/summer harvests at 6- and 8-week intervals. Treatments in the April-seeded blocks included all 4 varieties harvested at 4-, 6- and 8-week intervals.

August-seeded Emerald with a single summer harvest produced the most topgrowth, followed by the other Emerald treatments. Forage Star was the second highest producer, with no significant differences among harvest schedules. A fall harvest did not significantly affect total 1992 yields for either Emerald or Forage Star. The spring canola varieties, Global and Westar, yielded less than the winter varieties. Of the April-seeded treatments, Emerald harvested once or twice had the highest yields. Global, Emerald and Forage Star harvested at 4-week intervals and Westar harvested at 6-week intervals were next highest. Although it is designated a "winter" brassica, Emerald had the highest average yields whether it was seeded late summer or spring.

WINTER & SPRING FORAGE BRASSICA TRIAL
KALISPELL, MT 1991-92

SEEDED 8/22/91

| CULTIVAR | HARVEST SCHEDULE | YIELD | | | | | | TOTAL YIELD |
|-------------|---------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------|
| | | 11/15 | 5/13 | 6/10 | 7/8 | 7/24 | 8/6 | |
| | | t/a | | | | | | t/a |
| Emerald | F + 4-wk | 0.17 | 1.19 | 2.19 | 1.90 | | 0.42 | 5.88 |
| Emerald | 4-wk | | 1.48 | 1.99 | 1.89 | | 0.50 | 5.87 |
| Emerald | 6-wk | | | 4.46 | | 2.03 | | 6.48 |
| Emerald | 8-wk | | | | 7.77 | | | 7.77 |
| Forage Star | F + 4-wk | 0.25 | 2.23 | 1.00 | 0.34 | | | 3.82 |
| Forage Star | 4-wk | | 2.56 | 1.10 | 0.40 | | | 4.07 |
| Forage Star | 6-wk | | | 3.98 | | | | 3.98 |
| Forage Star | 8-wk | | | | 3.52 | | | 3.52 |
| Global | 6-wk | | | 0.73 | | 0.65 | | 1.38 |
| Global | 8-wk | | | | 2.90 | | | 2.90 |
| Westar | 6-wk | | | 0.25 | | 0.80 | | 1.05 |
| Westar | 8-wk | | | | 1.26 | | | 1.26 |
| Mean | | 0.21 | 1.87 | 1.96 | 2.50 | 1.16 | 0.46 | 4.00 |
| LSD(0.05) | | 0.20 | 0.62 | 0.50 | 0.63 | 1.18 | 0.68 | 0.66 |
| P-VALUE | | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.81 | 0.00 |
| CV(s/m) | | 27.0 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 14.4 | 44.9 | 42.2 | 9.8 |

SEEDED 4/1/92

| CULTIVAR | HARVEST SCHEDULE | YIELD | | | | TOTAL YIELD |
|-------------|---------------------|-------|------|------|------|----------------|
| | | 6/18 | 7/13 | 7/30 | 8/12 | |
| | | t/a | | | | t/a |
| Emerald | 4-wk | 1.86 | 1.43 | | 0.85 | 4.14 |
| Emerald | 6-wk | 1.64 | | 3.59 | | 5.23 |
| Emerald | 8-wk | | 5.00 | | | 5.00 |
| Forage Star | 4-wk | 1.56 | 1.93 | | 0.46 | 3.95 |
| Forage Star | 6-wk | 1.46 | | 2.00 | | 3.46 |
| Forage Star | 8-wk | | 3.17 | | | 3.17 |
| Global | 4-wk | 2.04 | 0.57 | | 1.23 | 3.84 |
| Global | 6-wk | 1.90 | | 2.19 | | 4.09 |
| Global | 8-wk | | 4.15 | | | 4.15 |
| Westar | 4-wk | 1.87 | 0.58 | | 1.10 | 3.55 |
| Westar | 6-wk | 1.93 | | 1.79 | | 3.72 |
| Westar | 8-wk | | 3.34 | | | 3.34 |
| Mean | | 1.78 | 2.52 | 2.39 | 0.91 | 3.97 |
| LSD(0.05) | | 0.26 | 0.34 | 0.58 | 0.41 | 0.49 |
| P-VALUE | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| CV(s/m) | | 8.3 | 7.6 | 12.1 | 22.6 | 7.3 |

YEAR/PROJECT: 1992/755 WINTER FORAGE BRASSICA VARIETY TRIAL

PERSONNEL: Leader - Leon Welty
Research Specialist - Louise Prestbye

Five varieties of winter forage brassica - 'Premier' kale, 'Sparta' rape, 'Purple Top' turnip, 'Rondo' turnip and 'Forage Star' hybrid turnip were seeded at 12 lbs/acre on September 4, 1991. On April 3, 1992, 70 lbs N/a and 35 lbs P_2O_5 /acre were applied. The brassicas were harvested 3 times in 1992, and Premier and Sparta had sufficient regrowth for a 4th harvest. Premier and Sparta bolted and flowered later than the other varieties. Purple Top and Rondo turnips produced the most forage for the first harvest, but Premier and Sparta produced the most regrowth for the rest of the summer and had the highest total season yields.

| CULTIVAR | 2/26/92 GREENUP (0-5) | 3/20 STAND % | 4/3 STAND % | BOLTING date | FIRST BLOOM date |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Forage Star | 4.3 | 78 | 81 | 4/20 | 4/26 |
| Premier | 2.3 | 95 | 99 | 5/2 | 5/8 |
| Sparta | 1.0 | 75 | 83 | 5/1 | 5/8 |
| Purple Top | 3.8 | 93 | 95 | 4/21 | 5/3 |
| Rondo | 4.8 | 84 | 85 | 4/18 | 4/27 |
| Mean | 3.2 | 85 | 89 | 4/24 | 5/2 |
| LSD(0.05) | 0.7 | 5.4 | 6.9 | 4d | 3d |
| P-VALUE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CV(s/mean) | 13.4 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 9.9 | 6.1 |

| CULTIVAR | -----YIELD----- | | | | TOTAL YIELD t/a |
|-------------|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|-----------------------|
| | 5/13/92 | 6/10/92 | 7/10/92 | 8/6/92 | |
| Forage Star | 3.58 | 1.53 | 0.43 | 0.00 | 5.53 |
| Premier | 3.02 | 2.27 | 2.70 | 0.56 | 8.54 |
| Sparta | 1.71 | 2.94 | 2.88 | 0.69 | 8.21 |
| Purple Top | 4.29 | 1.45 | 0.86 | 0.00 | 6.60 |
| Rondo | 3.82 | 0.90 | 0.25 | 0.00 | 4.96 |
| Mean | 3.28 | 1.82 | 1.42 | 0.25 | 6.77 |
| LSD(0.05) | 0.50 | 0.46 | 0.49 | 0.14 | 1.00 |
| P-VALUE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CV(s/mean) | 9.9 | 16.3 | 22.6 | 37.0 | 9.6 |

YEAR/PROJECT: 1992/758 ROTATIONAL CROPS IN PEPPERMINT

Personnel: Project Leader - Leon Welty
 Research Specialist - Louise Prestbye
 Cooperators: Dr. Don Mathre, MSU, Bozeman
 Dr. Dennis Johnson, WSU, Prosser, WA
 Dr. Gerald Santo, WSU, Prosser, WA
 Dr. Fred Crowe, OSU, Redmond, OR

On 21 May, 1992, microsclerotia of a local strain of Verticillium dahliae were incorporated into two fields, one with a fine sandy loam soil and one with a silty clay loam soil type. Eight rotational treatments were established on 28 May:

1. barley, grain harvested - residue, green manure
2. fallow
3. Vapam fumigant, 50 GPA
4. sorghum (high HCN), cut once - green manure
5. sorghum (high HCN), cut twice - green manure
6. marigold - green manure
7. spring rapeseed (high glucosinolate), cut once - green manure
8. spring rapeseed (high glucosinolate), cut twice on heavier soil and once on lighter soil - green manure

On September, 1992, the green manure crops were rototilled by treatment so that soil and plant debris were not moved from plot to plot.

1992 ROTATION CROP YIELDS:

| <u>Treatment</u> | <u>Heavy Soil</u> | <u>Light Soil</u> |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sorghum - 1 cut | 5.08 t/a | 4.77 t/a |
| Sorghum - 2 cut | 3.18 | 2.10 |
| Rapeseed - 1 cut | 5.63 | 2.26 |
| Rapeseed - 2 cut | 4.80 | ---- |
| Marigold | 4.19 | 3.05 |
| Barley grain | 56.1 bu/a | 12.4 bu/a |

YEAR/PROJECT: 1992/758 MINT HARVEST MANAGEMENT STUDY

PERSONNEL: Leader - Leon Welty
 Research Specialist - Louise Prestbye
 Cooperator - Dr. Mal Westcott, WARC, Corvallis

'Black Mitcham' peppermint was planted 4/7/92 and irrigated at 0.73 inches/week. A total of 180 lbs/acre N fertilizer was applied over the season. Sinbar and Poast and hand weeding were used for weed control. Orthene and Dipel were used for painted lady butterfly and army cutworm control, respectively. Herbage was harvested at one-week intervals between 8/5 and 9/29/92, dried, distilled, and the oil collected for yield and quality analysis. An uncut check plot was also included to determine the effect of no topgrowth removal on root vigor in 1993.

Average dry matter yield was 3.30 t/a, with no significant differences among harvest dates. Oil content averaged 9.9 ml/kg and was highest at the 8/12 (early bloom), 9/2 (late bloom) and 9/10 (petal drop) harvests. Oil yield averaged 55.8 lbs/a and was highest on 8/12, 9/2, 9/10 and 9/16.

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Stage</u> | <u>Dry Matter tons/acre</u> | <u>Oil Content ml/kg</u> | <u>Oil Yield lbs/acre</u> |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 8/5 | bud | 3.01 | 9.3 | 47.9 |
| 8/12 | early bloom | 3.44 | 10.3 | 61.0 |
| 8/19 | 30% bloom | 3.40 | 9.8 | 57.3 |
| 8/26 | 70% bloom | 3.41 | 9.1 | 53.4 |
| 9/2 | late bloom | 2.89 | 11.7 | 58.2 |
| 9/10 | petal drop | 3.35 | 10.4 | 59.7 |
| 9/16 | mature | 3.35 | 10.0 | 57.6 |
| 9/29 | mature | 3.57 | 8.3 | 51.2 |
| | LSD(0.05) | NS | 1.6 | 7.5 |
| | P-VALUE | 0.58 | 0.01 | 0.02 |

YEAR/PROJECT: 1992/758 CROP MANAGEMENT STUDY

PERSONNEL: Leader - Leon Welty
 Research Specialist - Louise Prestbye
 In cooperation with Dr. Mal Westcott, WARC, Corvallis

This was the first year of a 3-year study to evaluate canola, rapeseed and spring pea as enhancers of soil nutrient availability and crop productivity in cereal rotations. Spring soil samples were collected at 0-6", 6-12", 1-2', 2-3' and 3-4' to evaluate N, P, K and S levels and nitrate-N distribution in the soil profile. First-year cropping treatments included:

1. 'R-500' (high-glucosinolate) rapeseed as seed crop
2. 'Westar' (low-glucosinolate) canola as seed crop
3. 'Latah' spring pea as hay crop (SP)
4. 'Humus' (high-glucosinolate) rapeseed as green manure (HGR)
5. 'Westar' (low-glucosinolate) canola as green manure (LCG)
6. 'Latah' spring pea as green manure
7. 25% Humus + 75% Latah as green manure
8. 50% Humus + 50% Latah as green manure
9. 75% Humus + 25% Latah as green manure
10. 25% Westar + 75% Latah as green manure
11. 50% Westar + 50% Latah as green manure
12. 75% Westar + 25% Latah as green manure
13. 'Haybet' barley as hay crop (low residue)
14. 'Gallatin' barley as grain crop (high residue)

The crops were seeded April 23, 1992. Seeding rates were 6 lbs/a rapeseed and canola (pure stand), 150 lbs/a spring pea (pure stand) and 70 lbs/a barley. Each green manure treatment was cut, weighed and returned to the plot on July 2 and August 31. Species composition was determined for the first cutting brassica/pea mixtures. Haybet and Latah were harvested for hay on July 8. On August 28, grain was harvested from treatments 1, 2 and 14, and the straw was weighed and returned to the plots. Green manure and residue were incorporated in the fall.

CROP MANAGEMENT STUDY
KALISPELL, 1992

MEAN YIELDS

| ROTATION TREATMENT | CROP | DATE | -----GRAIN----- | | STRAW |
|-----------------------|----------|------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | TWT lbs/bu | YIELD lbs/a | YIELD lbs/a |
| 1 | R-500 | 8/28 | 45.1 | 796 | 577 |
| 2 | Westar | 8/28 | 45.1 | 2217 | 1769 |
| 14 | Gallatin | 8/28 | 44.6 | 2072 | 1176 |

| ROTATION TREATMENT | CROP | DATE | HERBAGE | | HERBAGE |
|-----------------------|---------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|
| | | | YIELD lbs/a | DATE | YIELD lbs/a |
| 3 | Latah hay | 7/8 | 4663 | | |
| 4 | Humus GM | 7/2 | 1014 | 8/31 | 9723 |
| 5 | Westar GM | 7/2 | 3847 | 8/31 | 6845 |
| 6 | Latah GM | 7/2 | 3127 | | |
| 7 | HGR+SP(25:75) | 7/2 | 3390 | 8/31 | 7359 |
| 8 | HGR+SP(50:50) | 7/2 | 3860 | 8/31 | 7701 |
| 9 | HGR+SP(75:25) | 7/2 | 2244 | 8/31 | 9070 |
| 10 | LCG+SP(25:75) | 7/2 | 4495 | 8/31 | 3824 |
| 11 | LCG+SP(50:50) | 7/2 | 4854 | 8/31 | 5010 |
| 12 | LCG+SP(75:25) | 7/2 | 4719 | 8/31 | 6553 |
| 13 | Haybet hay | 7/8 | 3370 | | |